

ARES CAPITAL CORP  
Form 10-Q  
May 04, 2016  
[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-Q**

**QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2016**

**OR**

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the transition period            to**

**Commission File No. 814-00663**

**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

**Maryland**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**33-1089684**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification Number)

**245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, NY 10167**

(Address of principal executive office) (Zip Code)

**(212) 750-7300**

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

---

**N/A**

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

---

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer, and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer   
Non-accelerated filer   
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Accelerated filer   
Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

<b>Class</b>	<b>Outstanding at April 29, 2016</b>
Common stock, \$0.001 par value	313,954,008

---

Table of Contents

**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION**

**INDEX**

**Part I. Financial Information**

Item 1.	Financial Statements	
	<u>Consolidated Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2016 (unaudited) and December 31, 2015</u>	3
	<u>Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 (unaudited)</u>	4
	<u>Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of March 31, 2016 (unaudited) and December 31, 2015</u>	5
	<u>Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity for the three months ended March 31, 2016 (unaudited)</u>	55
	<u>Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 (unaudited)</u>	56
	<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)</u>	57
Item 2.	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	93
Item 3.	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	119
Item 4.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	120
<b>Part II.</b>	<b><u>Other Information</u></b>	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	120
Item 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>	121
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	121
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	122
Item 4.	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	122
Item 5.	<u>Other Information</u>	122
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	122

---

Table of Contents**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

(in thousands, except per share data)

	March 31, 2016 (unaudited)	As of	December 31, 2015
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Investments at fair value			
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	\$ 6,446,503	\$	6,481,333
Non-controlled affiliate company investments	200,925		195,074
Controlled affiliate company investments	2,424,673		2,379,089
Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$9,170,309 and \$9,147,646, respectively)	9,072,101		9,055,496
Cash and cash equivalents	77,169		257,056
Interest receivable	144,072		137,968
Receivable for open trades	17,948		
Other assets	54,246		56,292
Total assets	\$ 9,365,536	\$	9,506,812
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Debt	\$ 3,984,812	\$	4,113,935
Base management fees payable	34,759		34,125
Income based fees payable	29,122		31,234
Capital gains incentive fees payable	46,027		42,265
Accounts payable and other liabilities	55,139		60,587
Interest and facility fees payable	35,733		51,007
Payable for open trades			327
Total liabilities	4,185,592		4,333,480
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)			
<b>STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</b>			
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 500,000 common shares authorized; 313,954 and 314,347 common shares issued and outstanding, respectively	314		314
Capital in excess of par value	5,312,800		5,318,277
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income	(7,616)		(894)
Accumulated net realized loss on investments, foreign currency transactions, extinguishment of debt and other assets	(25,665)		(53,013)
Net unrealized losses on investments, foreign currency and other transactions	(99,889)		(91,352)
Total stockholders equity	5,179,944		5,173,332
Total liabilities and stockholders equity	\$ 9,365,536	\$	9,506,812
<b>NET ASSETS PER SHARE</b>	\$ 16.50	\$	16.46

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS****(in thousands, except per share data)****(unaudited)**

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>INVESTMENT INCOME:</b>		
From non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments:		
Interest income from investments	\$ 140,429	\$ 124,827
Capital structuring service fees	15,040	12,765
Dividend income	6,515	3,831
Other income	3,343	2,494
Total investment income from non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	165,327	143,917
From non-controlled affiliate company investments:		
Interest income from investments	3,647	2,595
Dividend income	29	625
Other income	185	62
Total investment income from non-controlled affiliate company investments	3,861	3,282
From controlled affiliate company investments:		
Interest income from investments	63,046	71,234
Capital structuring service fees	620	7,416
Dividend income	10,000	20,099
Management and other fees	5,022	6,038
Other income	174	1,261
Total investment income from controlled affiliate company investments	78,862	106,048
Total investment income	248,050	253,247
<b>EXPENSES:</b>		
Interest and credit facility fees	50,243	58,575
Base management fees	34,759	33,916
Income based fees	29,122	29,365
Capital gain incentive fees	3,762	(4,220)
Administrative fees	3,423	3,456
Other general and administrative	8,815	6,953
Total expenses	130,124	128,045
<b>NET INVESTMENT INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES</b>	<b>117,926</b>	<b>125,202</b>
Income tax expense, including excise tax	5,196	3,525
<b>NET INVESTMENT INCOME</b>	<b>112,730</b>	<b>121,677</b>
<b>REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS:</b>		
Net realized gains:		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	18,771	26,894
Non-controlled affiliate company investments	443	333
Controlled affiliate company investments	6,330	
Foreign currency transactions	1,804	4,527
Net realized gains	27,348	31,754
Net unrealized gains (losses):		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	(20,803)	(34,411)
Non-controlled affiliate company investments	9,699	5,584
Controlled affiliate company investments	5,714	(18,863)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Foreign currency and other transactions	(3,147)	(1,326)
Net unrealized losses	(8,537)	(49,016)
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) from investments, foreign currency and other transactions	18,811	(17,262)
REALIZED LOSSES ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT		(3,839)
NET INCREASE IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 131,541	\$ 100,576
BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE (see Note 10)	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.32
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OUTSTANDING (see Note 10)	314,293	314,108

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
<b>Investment Funds and Vehicles</b>							
Covestia Capital Partners, LP (10)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (47.00% interest)		6/17/2008	\$ 487	\$ 1,863(2)	
HCI Equity, LLC (8)(9)(10)	Investment company	Member interest (100.00% interest)		4/1/2010		127	
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (80.00% interest)		5/10/2007	4,054	15,343(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Fund I, L.P. (10)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (25.00% interest)		6/16/2006		692(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Investors III, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.50% interest)		10/5/2011	2,451	3,289(2)	
PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment II, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (100.00% interest)		10/31/2014	6,548	8,316(2)	
PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (100.00% interest)		5/22/2014	2,178	215(2)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.00% interest)		8/16/2012	1,626	1,639	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (8)(11)(27)	Co-investment vehicle	Subordinated certificates (\$2,003,959 par due 12/2024)	8.63% (Libor + 8.00%/M) (22)	10/30/2009	1,938,446	1,889,734	
		Member interest (87.50% interest)		10/30/2009			
					1,938,446	1,889,734	
VSC Investors LLC (10)	Investment company	Membership interest (1.95% interest)		1/24/2008	299	1,158(2)	
					1,956,089	1,922,376	37.11%
<b>Healthcare Services</b>							
Absolute Dental Management LLC and ADM Equity, LLC	Dental services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$18,750 par due 1/2022)	9.27% (Libor + 8.27%/Q)	1/5/2016	18,750	18,750(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 1/2022)	9.27% (Libor + 8.27%/Q)	1/5/2016	5,000	5,000(4)(21)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Class A preferred units (4,000,000 units)		1/5/2016	4,000	4,000(2)
		Class A common units (4,000,000 units)		1/5/2016		(2)
					27,750	27,750
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.	Benefits administration and transaction processing provider	Preferred stock (2,997 shares)		12/13/2013	3,087	1,782
		Common stock (3 shares)		12/13/2013	3	
					3,090	1,782
American Academy Holdings, LLC	Provider of education, training, certification, networking, and consulting services to medical coders and other healthcare professionals	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,810 par due 6/2019)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	8,810	8,810(2)(16)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$52,039 par due 6/2019)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	52,039	52,039(3)(16)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,801 par due 6/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	2,801	2,801(4)(21)
					63,650	63,650

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Argon Medical Devices, Inc.	Manufacturer and marketer of single-use specialty medical devices	Second lien senior secured loan (\$9,000 par due 6/2022)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	12/23/2015	8,740	9,000(2)(21)	
AwarePoint Corporation	Healthcare technology platform developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,474 par due 6/2018)	9.50%	9/5/2014	9,418	9,474(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 3,213,367 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		11/14/2014		609(2)	
					9,418	10,083	
CCS Intermediate Holdings, LLC and CCS Group Holdings, LLC (25)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,750 par due 7/2019)	5.00% (Libor + 4.00%/Q)	7/23/2014	3,750	3,487(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,500 par due 7/2019)	6.50%(Base Rate + 3.00%/Q)	7/23/2014	1,500	1,395(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,635 par due 7/2021)	5.00% (Libor + 4.00%/Q)	7/23/2014	6,610	6,170(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$135,000 par due 7/2022)	9.38% (Libor + 8.38%/Q)	7/23/2014	133,932	121,500(2)(21)	
		Class A units (601,937 units)		8/19/2010		661(2)	
					145,792	133,213	
Correctional Medical Group Companies, Inc. (25)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,088 par due 9/2021)	9.59% (Libor + 8.59%/Q)	9/29/2015	3,088	3,088(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,093 par due 9/2021)	9.59% (Libor + 8.59%/Q)	9/29/2015	4,093	4,093(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$44,707 par due 9/2021)	9.59% (Libor + 8.59%/Q)	9/29/2015	44,707	44,707(3)(21)	
					51,888	51,888	
DCA Investment Holding, LLC (25)	Multi-branded dental practice management	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,605 par due 7/2021)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	7/2/2015	1,605	1,572(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,041 par due 7/2021)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	7/2/2015	18,887	18,660(4)(21)	
					20,492	20,232	
DNAexus, Inc.	Bioinformatics company	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,500 par due 10/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/M)	3/21/2014	10,232	10,500(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 909,092 units of Series C preferred stock		3/21/2014		250(2)
					10,232	10,750
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC and GHX Ultimate Parent Corp.	On-demand supply chain automation solutions provider	Class A common stock (2,991 shares)		3/11/2014	2,991	2,991(2)
		Class B common stock (980 shares)		3/11/2014	30	4,735(2)
					3,021	7,726
Greenphire, Inc. and RMCF III CIV XXIX, L.P (25)	Software provider for clinical trial management	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,000 par due 12/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	12/19/2014	4,000	4,000(2)(21)
		Limited partnership interest (99.90% interest)		12/19/2014	999	999(2)
					4,999	4,999
INC Research Mezzanine Co-Invest, LLC	Pharmaceutical and biotechnology consulting services	Common units (1,410,000 units)		9/27/2010		2,796(2)
Intermedix Corporation	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$112,000 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	12/27/2012	112,000	107,520(2)(21)
LM Acquisition Holdings, LLC (9)	Developer and manufacturer of medical equipment	Class A units (426 units)		9/27/2013	660	1,725(2)
MC Acquisition Holdings I, LLC	Healthcare professional provider	Class A units (1,338,314 shares)		1/17/2014	1,338	1,352(2)
MW Dental Holding Corp. (25)	Dental services provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,000 par due 4/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/12/2011	2,000	2,000(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$50,219 par due 4/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/12/2011	50,219	50,219(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$47,620 par due 4/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/12/2011	47,620	47,620(3)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,693 par due 4/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/12/2011	19,693	19,693(4)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
					119,532	119,532	
My Health Direct, Inc. (25)	Healthcare scheduling exchange software solution provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,200 par due 1/2018)	10.75%	9/18/2014	2,162	2,200(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 4,548 shares of Series D preferred stock		9/18/2014	39	40(2)	
					2,201	2,240	
Napa Management Services Corporation	Anesthesia management services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$16,000 par due 2/2019)	9.95% (Libor + 8.95%/Q)	4/15/2011	16,000	16,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 2/2019)	9.95% (Libor + 8.95%/Q)	4/15/2011	53,967	54,000(3)(21)	
		Common units (5,345 units)		4/15/2011	5,764	20,035(2)	
					75,731	90,035	
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare technology provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$90,000 par due 8/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	2/27/2015	90,000	90,000(2)(21)	
		Common stock (2,500,000 shares)		6/21/2010	760	8,891(2)	
					90,760	98,891	
New Trident Holdcorp, Inc.	Outsourced mobile diagnostic healthcare service provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 7/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/6/2013	78,965	76,800(2)(21)	
Nodality, Inc.	Biotechnology company	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,266 par due 5/2016)		11/12/2015	2,173	2,266(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,365 par due 5/2016)		4/25/2014	9,694	1,555(2)(20)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 225,746 shares of Series B preferred stock		4/25/2014		(2)	
					11,867	3,821	
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation, OmniSYS, LLC, and OSYS Holdings, LLC (25)	Provider of technology-enabled solutions to pharmacies	First lien senior secured loan (\$12,204 par due 11/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	11/21/2013	12,204	12,204(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,858 par due 11/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	11/21/2013	6,858	6,858(4)(21)	
		Limited liability company membership interest (1.57%)		11/21/2013	1,000	1,051(2)	
					20,062	20,113	
				9/2/2015	18,822	18,430(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Patterson Medical Supply, Inc.	Distributor of rehabilitation supplies and equipment	Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,000 par due 8/2023)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)			
PerfectServe, Inc. (25)	Communications software platform provider for hospitals and physician practices	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,000 par due 3/2020)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/15/2015	8,680	9,000(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,000 par due 7/2020)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/15/2015	1,962	2,000(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,000 par due 6/2021)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/15/2015	980	1,000(2)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 28,428 shares of Series C preferred stock		9/15/2015	180	211(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 34,113 units of Series C preferred stock		12/26/2013		253(2)
					11,802	12,464
PhyMED Management LLC	Provider of anesthesia services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$47,239 par due 5/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/18/2015	46,549	44,877(2)(21)
POS I Corp. (fka Vantage Oncology, Inc.)	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock (62,157 shares)		2/3/2011	4,670	3,254(2)
Respicardia, Inc.	Developer of implantable therapies to improve cardiovascular health	Warrant to purchase up to 99,094 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/28/2012	38	28(2)
Sage Products Holdings III, LLC	Patient infection control and preventive care solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$108,679 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	12/13/2012	108,523	108,679(2)(21)
Sarnova HC, LLC, Tri-Anim Health Services, Inc., and BEMS Holdings, LLC	Distributor of emergency medical service and respiratory products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 7/2022)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	1/29/2016	54,000	54,000(2)(21)
Transaction Data Systems, Inc.	Pharmacy management software provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$27,500 par due 6/2022)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	6/15/2015	27,500	26,950(2)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	Anesthesiology service provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$23,500 par due 9/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	12/14/2015	23,500	23,500(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 9/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	9/24/2014	50,000	50,000(2)(21)	
					73,500	73,500	
Urgent Cares of America Holdings I, LLC and FastMed Holdings I, LLC (25)	Operator of urgent care clinics	First lien senior secured loan (\$13,965 par due 12/2022)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/1/2015	13,965	13,685(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,588 par due 12/2022)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/1/2015	54,588	53,496(2)(21)(28)	
		Preferred units (7,494,819 units)		6/11/2015	7,495	7,907	
		Series A common units (2,000,000 units)		6/11/2015	2,000	1,262	
		Series C common units (999,943 units)		6/11/2015		516	
					78,048	76,866	
VistaPharm, Inc. and Vertice Pharma UK Parent Limited	Manufacturer and distributor of generic pharmaceutical products	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,137 par due 12/2021)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	12/21/2015	5,137	5,137(2)(21)	
		Preferred shares (40,662 shares)		12/21/2015	407	418(9)	
					5,544	5,555	
Young Innovations, Inc.	Dental supplies and equipment manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 7/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	5/30/2014	45,000	45,000(2)(21)	
					1,336,184	1,335,501	25.78%
<b>Other Services</b>							
American Residential Services L.L.C.	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning services provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 12/2021)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	6/30/2014	49,617	50,000(2)(21)	
Community Education Centers, Inc. and CEC Parent Holdings LLC (8)	Offender re-entry and in-prison treatment services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$13,612 par due 12/2017)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	13,612	13,612(2)(13)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$673 par due 12/2017)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	673	673(2)(13)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Second lien senior secured loan (\$21,895 par due 6/2018)	15.62% (Libor + 15.00%/Q)	12/10/2010	21,895	21,895(2)
		Class A senior preferred units (7,846 units)		3/27/2015	9,384	10,150(2)
		Class A junior preferred units (26,154 units)		3/27/2015	20,168	16,310(2)
		Class A common units (134 units)		3/27/2015		(2)
					65,732	62,640
Competitor Group, Inc., Calera XVI, LLC and Champion Parent Corporation (8)(25)	Endurance sports media and event operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$4,476 par due 11/2018)	5.00% (Libor + 3.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	4,472	4,476(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$38,063 par due 11/2018)	5.00% (Libor + 3.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	38,028	38,063(2)(21)
		Preferred shares (18,875 shares)		3/25/2016	15,966	508(2)
		Membership units (2,522,512 units)		11/30/2012	2,523	(2)
		Common shares (114,000 shares)		3/25/2016		(2)
					60,989	43,047
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc. and Crown Laundry Holdings, LLC (7)(25)	Provider of outsourced healthcare linen management solutions	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,700 par due 3/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/13/2014	1,700	1,700(2)(21)(24)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$18,323 par due 3/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/13/2014	18,323	18,323(3)(21)
		Class A preferred units (2,475,000 units)		3/13/2014	2,475	3,112(2)
		Class B common units (275,000 units)		3/13/2014	275	345(2)
					22,773	23,480

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Dwyer Acquisition Parent, Inc. and TDG Group Holding Company	Operator of multiple franchise concepts primarily related to home maintenance or repairs	Senior subordinated loan (\$31,500 par due 2/2020)	11.00%	6/12/2015	31,500	31,500(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$52,670 par due 2/2020)	11.00%	8/15/2014	52,670	52,670(2)	
		Common stock (32,843 shares)		8/15/2014	3,378	4,403(2)	
Massage Envy, LLC (25)	Franchisor in the massage industry				87,548	88,573	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,016 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	8,016	8,016(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$46,429 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	46,429	46,429(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,467 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	19,467	19,467(4)(21)	
		Common stock (3,000,000 shares)		9/27/2012	3,000	5,378(2)	
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC (25)	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of hunting-related supplies				76,912	79,290	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$39,500 par due 9/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	9/18/2014	39,500	37,920(2)(14)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 9/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	9/18/2014	45,000	43,200(3)(14)(21)	
OpenSky Project, Inc. and OSP Holdings, Inc.	Social commerce platform operator				84,500	81,120	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,800 par due 9/2017)	10.00%	6/4/2014	1,788	1,800(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 159,496 shares of Series D preferred stock		6/29/2015	48	(2)	
Osomose Holdings, Inc.	Provider of structural integrity management services to transmission and distribution infrastructure				1,836	1,800	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 8/2023)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	9/3/2015	24,536	24,250(2)(21)	
PODS, LLC				2/2/2015	17,349	17,500(2)(21)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

	Storage and warehousing	Second lien senior secured loan (\$17,500 par due 2/2023)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)				
SocialFlow, Inc.	Social media optimization platform provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,000 par due 8/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	1/29/2016	3,905	4,000(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 215,331 shares of Series C preferred stock		1/29/2016		25(5)	
Spin HoldCo Inc.	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$140,000 par due 5/2020)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2013	3,905 140,000	4,025 133,000(2)(21)	
Surface Dive, Inc.	SCUBA diver training and certification provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$53,686 par due 1/2022)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	7/28/2015	53,686	53,686(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$72,000 par due 1/2022)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	1/29/2015	71,628	72,000(2)(21)	
					125,314	125,686	
TWH Water Treatment Industries, Inc., TWH Filtration Industries, Inc. and TWH Infrastructure Industries, Inc. (25)	Wastewater infrastructure repair, treatment and filtration holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,370 par due 10/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	10/10/2014	5,370	5,370(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$36,400 par due 10/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	10/10/2014	36,400	36,400(3)(21)	
					41,770	41,770	
U.S. Security Associates Holdings, Inc	Security guard service provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 7/2018)	11.00%	11/24/2015	25,000	25,000(2)	
WASH Multifamily Acquisition Inc. and Coinamatic Canada Inc.	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$3,726 par due 5/2023)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2015	3,659	3,539(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$21,274 par due 5/2023)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2015	20,893	20,210(2)(21)	
					24,552	23,749	
Wrench Group LLC	Provider of essential home services to residential customers	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 3/2022)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	3/2/2016	10,000	10,000(2)(21)	
					862,333	834,930	16.12%

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
<b>Consumer Products</b>							
Feradyne Outdoors, LLC and Bowhunter Holdings, LLC	Provider of branded archery and bowhunting accessories	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 3/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	4/24/2014	4,500	4,365(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,500 par due 3/2019)	6.55% (Libor + 5.55%/Q)	4/24/2014	9,500	9,120(2)(18)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,710 par due 3/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	4/24/2014	6,710	6,508(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$50,100 par due 3/2019)	6.55% (Libor + 5.55%/Q)	4/24/2014	50,100	48,096(3)(18)(21)	
		Common units (300 units)		4/24/2014	3,733	3,574(2)	
					74,543	71,663	
Indra Holdings Corp.	Designer, marketer, and distributor of rain and cold weather products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 11/2021)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	5/1/2014	79,030	66,400(2)(21)	
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. and Wonder Holdings Acquisition Corp.	Developer and marketer of OTC healthcare products	Warrant to purchase up to 1,120 shares of preferred stock		7/27/2011		1,369(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,654,678 shares of common stock		7/27/2011		613(2)	
						1,982	
Oak Parent, Inc.	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,493 par due 4/2018)	7.61% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	2,490	2,493(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,937 par due 4/2018)	7.61% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	7,923	7,937(4)(21)	
					10,413	10,430	
PG-ACP Co-Invest, LLC	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	Class A membership units (1,000,000 units)		8/29/2012	1,000	2,151(2)	
Plantation Products, LLC, Seed Holdings, Inc. and Flora Parent, Inc.	Provider of branded lawn and garden products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$2,000 par due 6/2021)	9.54% (Libor + 8.54%/Q)	12/23/2014	1,996	2,000(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 6/2021)	9.54% (Libor + 8.54%/Q)	12/23/2014	53,749	54,000(3)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due	9.54% (Libor + 8.54%/Q)	12/23/2014	9,957	10,000(4)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		6/2021)				
		Common stock (30,000 shares)		12/23/2014	3,000	4,623(2)
					68,702	70,623
SHO Holding I Corporation	Manufacturer and distributor of slip resistant footwear	Second lien senior secured loan (\$100,000 par due 4/2023)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/27/2015	97,582	98,000(2)(21)
Shock Doctor, Inc. and Shock Doctor Holdings, LLC (7)	Developer, marketer and distributor of sports protection equipment and accessories.	Second lien senior secured loan (\$35,425 par due 10/2021)	11.50% (Libor + 10.50%/Q)	4/22/2015	35,425	35,425(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 10/2021)	11.50% (Libor + 10.50%/Q)	4/22/2015	54,000	54,000(3)(21)
		Class A preferred units (50,000 units)		3/14/2014	5,000	5,245(2)
		Class C preferred units (50,000 units)		4/22/2015	5,000	5,245(2)
					99,425	99,915
The Hygenic Corporation	Designer, manufacturer and marketer of branded wellness products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$70,000 par due 4/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	2/27/2015	70,000	67,900(2)(21)
The Step2 Company, LLC (8)	Toy manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$27,583 par due 9/2019)	10.00%	4/1/2010	27,489	27,583(2)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 9/2019)	10.00%	3/13/2014	4,500	4,500(2)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$44,906 par due 9/2019)		4/1/2010	30,802	20,892(2)(20)
		Common units (1,116,879 units)		4/1/2011	24	
		Class B common units (126,278,000 units)		10/30/2014		(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Warrant to purchase up to 3,157,895 units		4/1/2010			
					62,815	52,975	
Varsity Brands Holding Co., Inc., Hercules Achievement, Inc., Hercules Achievement Holdings, Inc. and Hercules VB Holdings, Inc.	Leading manufacturer and distributor of textiles, apparel & luxury goods	Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,576 par due 12/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/11/2014	55,108	55,576(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$91,697 par due 12/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/11/2014	90,930	91,697(2)(21)	
		Common stock (3,353,370 shares)		12/11/2014	3,353	4,816(2)	
		Common stock (3,353,371 shares)		12/11/2014	4,147	5,955(2)	
					153,538	158,044	
					717,048	700,083	13.52%
<b>Power Generation</b>							
Alphabet Energy, Inc.	Technology developer to convert waste-heat into electricity	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,900 par due 8/2017)	12.50% (Libor + 11.50%/M)	12/16/2013	3,787	3,549(2)(21)	
		Series B preferred stock (74,449 shares)		2/26/2014	250	127(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 59,524 units of Series B preferred stock		12/16/2013	146	101(2)	
					4,183	3,777	
Bicent (California) Holdings LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$49,507 par due 2/2021)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	2/6/2014	49,507	49,507(2)(21)	
Brush Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$44,740 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	44,740	44,740(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$124 par due 8/2020)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	124	124(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,266 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	2,266	2,266(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6 par due 8/2020)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	6	6(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,693 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	9,693	9,693(4)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$27 par due 8/2020)	7.75%(Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	27	27(4)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

CEI Kings Mountain Investor, LP	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$30,024 par due 3/2017)	11.00% PIK	3/11/2016	56,856 29,917	56,856 30,024(2)
CPV Maryland Holding Company II, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$44,460 par due 12/2020)	10.00%	8/8/2014	44,460	41,570(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 4 units of common stock		8/8/2014		(2)
DESRI VI Management Holdings, LLC	Wind power generation facility operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,000 par due 12/2021)	9.75%	12/24/2014	44,460 25,000	41,570 25,000(2)
		Non-Controlling units (10.0 units)		12/24/2014	1,483	1,652(2)
Grant Wind Holdings II, LLC	Wind power generation facility	Senior subordinated loan (\$23,400 par due 7/2016)	10.00%	9/8/2015	26,483 23,400	26,652 24,195(2)
Green Energy Partners, Stonewall LLC and Panda Stonewall Intermediate Holdings II LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 11/2021)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	11/13/2014	24,764	23,125(2)(21)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$18,754 par due 12/2021)	8.00% Cash, 5.25% PIK	11/13/2014	18,754	17,722(2)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$87,667 par due 12/2021)	8.00% Cash, 5.25% PIK	11/13/2014	87,667	82,845(2)
					131,185	123,692

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Joule Unlimited Technologies, Inc. and Stichting Joule Global Foundation	Renewable fuel and chemical production developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,394 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	3/31/2015	9,293	7,985(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 32,051 shares of Series C-2 preferred stock		7/25/2013		(2)(9)	
La Paloma Generating Company, LLC	Natural gas fired, combined cycle plant operator	Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 2/2020)		2/20/2014	9,293 9,235	7,985 2,100(2)(20)	
Moxie Liberty LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$35,000 par due 8/2020)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	8/21/2013	34,729	33,250(2)(21)	
Moxie Patriot LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$35,000 par due 12/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	12/19/2013	34,734	32,375(2)(21)	
Panda Power Annex Fund Hummel Holdings II LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$75,820 par due 10/2016)	12.00% PIK	10/27/2015	75,471	75,820(2)	
Panda Sherman Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,023 par due 9/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/14/2012	32,023	28,180(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power II, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$19,950 par due 4/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	4/3/2013	19,846	16,758(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$24,750 par due 3/2022)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	3/6/2015	23,641	20,295(2)(21)	
PERC Holdings 1 LLC	Operator of recycled energy, combined heat and power, and energy efficiency facilities	Class B common units (21,653,543 units)		10/20/2014	21,654	21,654(2)	
					626,617	594,690	11.48%
<b>Business Services</b>							
2329497 Ontario Inc. (9)	Outsourced data center infrastructure and related services provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$34,673 par due 6/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	12/13/2013	43,054	27,738(2)(21)	
Brandtone Holdings Limited (9)	Mobile communications and marketing services	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,340 par due 11/2018)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	5/11/2015	5,219	5,340(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

provider						
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,296 par due 1/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	5/11/2015	3,216	3,296(2)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 115,002 units of Series Three participating convertible preferred ordinary shares		5/11/2015		1(2)
					8,435	8,637
CallMiner, Inc.	Provider of cloud-based conversational analytics solutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,152 par due 5/2018)	10.00%	7/23/2014	3,139	3,152(2)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,758 par due 9/2018)	10.00%	7/23/2014	1,749	1,758(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,350,636 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		7/23/2014		(2)
					4,888	4,910
CIBT Holdings, Inc. and CIBT Investment Holdings, LLC (25)	Expedited travel document processing services	Class A shares (2,500 shares)		12/15/2011	2,500	4,759(2)
CMW Parent LLC (fka Black Arrow, Inc.)	Multiplatform media firm	Series A units (32 units)		9/11/2015		(2)
Command Alkon, Incorporated and CA Note Issuer, LLC	Software solutions provider to the ready-mix concrete industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	10,000	10,000(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$11,500 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	11,500	11,500(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$26,500 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	26,500	26,500(2)(21)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$21,028 par due 8/2021)	14.00% PIK	8/8/2014	21,028	21,028(2)
					69,028	69,028

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Compuware Parent, LLC	Web and mobile cloud performance testing and monitoring services provider	Class A-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	2,250	1,834(2)	
		Class B-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	450	367(2)	
		Class C-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	300	245(2)	
		Class A-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014			(2)
		Class B-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014			(2)
		Class C-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014			(2)
Directworks, Inc. and Co-Exprise Holdings, Inc.	Provider of cloud-based software solutions for direct materials sourcing and supplier management for manufacturers	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,125 par due 4/2018)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/M)	12/19/2014	2,050	2,082(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,875,000 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		12/19/2014			(2)
					2,050	2,082	
DTI Holdco, Inc. and OPE DTI Holdings, Inc.	Provider of legal process outsourcing and managed services	First lien senior secured loan (\$966 par due 8/2020)	5.75% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	8/19/2014	966	927(2)(21)	
		Class A common stock (7,500 shares)		8/19/2014	7,500	7,288(2)	
		Class B common stock (7,500 shares)		8/19/2014			(2)
EN Engineering, L.L.C. (25)	National utility services firm providing engineering and consulting services to natural gas, electric power and other energy and industrial end markets	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,561 par due 6/2021)	8.50%(Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	6/30/2015	2,561	2,561(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,311 par due 6/2021)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/30/2015	22,179	22,311(2)(21)(28)	
					24,740	24,872	
				12/3/2015	3,000	3,000(2)(21)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Faction Holdings, Inc. and The Faction Group LLC (fka PeakColo Holdings, Inc.) (25)	Wholesaler of cloud-based software applications and services	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,000 par due 12/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)			
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,000 par due 5/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	11/3/2014	3,938	4,000(2)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,481 shares of Series A preferred stock		12/3/2015		62(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,037 shares of Series A preferred stock		11/3/2014	93	85(2)
					7,031	7,147
First Insight, Inc.	Software company providing merchandising and pricing solutions to companies worldwide	Warrants to purchase up to 122,827 units of Series C preferred stock		3/20/2014		12(2)
GCN Storage Solutions, LLC (25)	Energy storage and power efficiency solutions provider for commercial and industrial businesses	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,443 par due 12/2021)	9.75%	1/8/2016	8,255	8,443(2)
iControl Networks, Inc. and uControl Acquisition, LLC	Software and services company for the connected home market	Second lien senior secured loan (\$20,000 par due 3/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	2/19/2015	19,709	20,075(2)(19)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 385,616 shares of Series D preferred stock		2/19/2015		173(2)
					19,709	20,248
IfByPhone Inc.	Voice-based marketing automation software provider	Warrant to purchase up to 124,300 shares of Series C preferred stock		10/15/2012	88	71(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Interactions Corporation	Developer of a speech recognition software based customer interaction system	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,500 par due 7/2019)	9.85% (Libor + 8.85%/Q)	6/16/2015	2,217	2,500(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,500 par due 7/2019)	9.85% (Libor + 8.85%/Q)	6/16/2015	22,179	22,500(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 68,187 shares of Series G-3 convertible preferred stock		6/16/2015	303	290(2)	
					24,699	25,290	
iPipeline, Inc., Internet Pipeline, Inc. and iPipeline Holdings, Inc. (25)	Provider of SaaS-based software solutions to the insurance and financial services industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,940 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	11,940	11,940(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$44,775 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	44,775	44,775(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$14,925 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	14,925	14,925(4)(21)	
		Preferred stock (1,485 shares)		8/4/2015	1,485	2,179(2)	
		Common stock (647,542 shares)		8/4/2015	15	22(2)	
					73,140	73,841	
IronPlanet, Inc.	Online auction platform provider for used heavy equipment	Warrant to purchase up to 133,333 shares of Series C preferred stock		9/24/2013	214	203(2)	
ISS Compressors Industries, Inc., ISS Valves Industries, Inc., ISS Motors Industries, Inc., ISS Machining Industries, Inc., and ISS Specialty Services Industries, Inc. (25)	Provider of repairs, refurbishments and services to the broader industrial end user markets	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,369 par due 6/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	2/17/2016	2,369	2,369(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$32,627 par due 6/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	2/17/2016	32,627	32,627(2)(21)(28)	
					34,996	34,996	
Intel Laboratories, Inc. (25)				6/29/2012	1,000	1,181(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

	Data services provider for building materials to property insurance industry	Preferred units (1,798,391 units)				
Market Track Holdings, LLC	Business media consulting services company	Preferred stock (1,685 shares)		12/13/2013	2,221	2,418
		Common stock (16,251 shares)		12/13/2013	2,221	2,247
					4,442	4,665
Maximus Holdings, LLC	Provider of software simulation tools and related services	Warrant to purchase up to 1,050,013 shares of common stock		12/13/2013		
Ministry Brands, LLC and MB Parent Holdings, LLC	Software and payment services provider to faith-based institutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$49,191 par due 11/2021)	10.37% (Libor + 9.37%/Q)	3/16/2016	48,864	49,191(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$25,192 par due 11/2021)	10.37% (Libor + 9.37%/Q)	3/16/2016	25,192	25,192(2)(21)
		Class A common units (2,130,772 units)		11/20/2015	2,131	2,131
					76,187	76,514
Multi-Ad Services, Inc. (7)	Marketing services and software provider	Preferred units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010		162
		Common units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010		
						162
MVL Group, Inc. (8)	Marketing research provider	Senior subordinated loan (\$444 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010	226	226(2)(20)
		Common stock (560,716 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)
					226	226
NAS, LLC, Nationwide Marketing Group, LLC and Nationwide Administrative Services, Inc.	Buying and marketing services organization for appliance, furniture and consumer electronics dealers	Second lien senior secured loan (\$24,100 par due 12/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	6/1/2015	24,100	23,136(2)(21)
PayNearMe, Inc.	Electronic cash payment system provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 9/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	3/11/2016	9,543	9,800(5)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Warrant to purchase up to 195,726 shares of Series E preferred stock		3/11/2016	207	206(5)	
					9,750	10,006	
PHL Investors, Inc., and PHL Holding Co. (8)	Mortgage services	Class A common stock (576 shares)		7/31/2012	3,768	(2)	
Poplicus Incorporated	Business intelligence and market analytics platform for companies that sell to the public sector	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 7/2019)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	6/25/2015	4,776	4,950(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,402,991 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/25/2015	125	125(5)	
					4,901	5,075	
PowerPlan, Inc. and Project Torque Ultimate Parent Corporation	Fixed asset financial management software provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$30,000 par due 2/2023)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	2/23/2015	29,757	30,000(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 2/2023)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	2/23/2015	49,572	50,000(3)(21)	
		Class A common stock (1,980 shares)		2/23/2015	1,980	6(2)	
		Class B common stock (989,011 shares)		2/23/2015	20	3,039(2)	
					81,329	83,045	
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC	Powersport vehicle auction operator	Common units (1,972 units)		3/2/2012	1,000	1,232(2)	
R2 Acquisition Corp.	Marketing services	Common stock (250,000 shares)		5/29/2007	250	242(2)	
Rocket Fuel Inc.	Provider of open and integrated software for digital marketing optimization	Common stock (11,405 units)		9/9/2014	40	18(2)	
Sonian Inc.	Cloud-based email archiving platform	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,500 par due 9/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/9/2015	7,321	7,500(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 169,045 shares of Series C preferred stock		9/9/2015	93	93(5)	
					7,414	7,593	
Talari Networks, Inc.	Networking equipment provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,000 par due 12/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	8/3/2015	5,909	6,000(5)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 421,052 shares of Series D-1 preferred stock		8/3/2015	50	50(5)	
					5,959	6,050	
The Greeley Company, Inc. and HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC (8)	Healthcare compliance advisory services	Senior subordinated loan (\$9,915 par due 5/2015)		3/5/2013	2,691	(2)(20)	
		Class A units (14,293,110 units)		6/26/2008	12,793	(2)	
					15,484		
TraceLink, Inc. (25)	Supply chain management software provider for the pharmaceutical industry	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$4,400 par due 12/2016)	7.50%(Base Rate + 4.00%/M)	1/2/2015	4,400	4,400(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 1/2019)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	1/2/2015	4,421	4,500(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 283,353 shares of Series A-2 preferred stock		1/2/2015	146	1,041(2)	
					8,967	9,941	
Velocity Holdings Corp.	Hosted enterprise resource planning application management services provider	Common units (1,713,546 units)		12/13/2013	4,503	3,259	
WorldPay Group PLC (9)	Payment processing company	C2 shares (73,974 shares)		10/21/2015	11	43	
		Ordinary shares (1,310,386 shares)		10/21/2015	1,128	5,179	
					1,139	5,222	
					584,752	560,505	10.82%
<b>Manufacturing</b>							
Cambrios Technologies Corporation	Nanotechnology-based solutions for electronic devices and computers	Warrants to purchase up to 400,000 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		8/7/2012		(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Chariot Acquisition, LLC (25)	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart parts and accessories	First lien senior secured loan (\$55,711 par due 9/2021)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/30/2015	55,711	55,711(2)(21)(28)	
Component Hardware Group, Inc. (25)	Commercial equipment	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,241 par due 7/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	7/1/2013	2,241	2,196(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,042 par due 7/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	7/1/2013	8,042	7,881(4)(21)	
					10,283	10,077	
Harvey Tool Company, LLC and Harvey Tool Holding, LLC (25)	Cutting tool provider to the metalworking industry	Senior subordinated loan (\$27,925 par due 9/2020)	11.00%	8/13/2015	27,925	27,925(2)	
		Class A membership units (750 units)		3/28/2014	896	1,460(2)	
					28,821	29,385	
Ioxus, Inc	Energy storage devices	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,220 par due 6/2018)	10.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	4/29/2014	10,030	8,687(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 3,038,730 shares of common stock		1/28/2016		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,210,235 shares of Series BB preferred stock		1/28/2016		216(2)	
					10,030	8,903	
KPS Global LLC	Walk-in cooler and freezer systems	First lien senior secured loan (\$40,000 par due 12/2020)	9.61% (Libor + 8.61%/Q)	12/4/2015	40,000	40,000(2)(21)	
MacLean-Fogg Company and MacLean-Fogg Holdings, L.L.C.	Manufacturer and supplier for the power utility and automotive markets worldwide	Senior subordinated loan (\$97,716 par due 10/2025)	10.50% Cash, 3.00% PIK	10/31/2013	97,716	97,716(2)	
		Preferred units (70,183 units)	4.50% Cash, 9.25% PIK	10/9/2015	72,410	72,410	
					170,126	170,126	
MWI Holdings, Inc.	Engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,377 par due 3/2019)	7.38% (Libor + 6.13%/Q)	2/4/2016	9,377	9,377(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24 par due 3/2019)	7.63%(Base Rate + 4.13%/Q)	2/4/2016	24	24(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$28,102 par due	9.38% (Libor + 8.13%/Q)	6/15/2011	28,102	28,102(3)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		3/2019)					
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,879 par due 3/2019)	9.38% (Libor + 8.13%/Q)	6/15/2011	19,879	19,879(4)(21)	
					57,382	57,382	
Niagara Fiber Intermediate Corp. (25)	Insoluble fiber filler products	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,430 par due 5/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	1,422	1,144(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,881 par due 5/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	1,871	1,505(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$13,649 par due 5/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	13,576	10,919(2)(21)	
					16,869	13,568	
Nordco Inc. (25)	Railroad maintenance-of-way machinery	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,375 par due 8/2020)	8.75%(Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	3,375	3,308(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$70,085 par due 8/2020)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	70,085	68,684(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$176 par due 8/2020)	8.75%(Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	176	173(2)(21)(28)	
					73,636	72,165	
Pelican Products, Inc.	Flashlights	Second lien senior secured loan (\$40,000 par due 4/2021)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	4/11/2014	39,958	37,200(2)(21)	
Saw Mill PCG Partners LLC	Metal precision engineered components	Common units (1,000 units)		1/30/2007	1,000	(2)	
SI Holdings, Inc.	Elastomeric parts, mid-sized composite structures, and composite tooling	Common stock (1,500 shares)		5/30/2014	1,500	1,757(2)	
TPTM Merger Corp. (25)	Time temperature indicator products	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$750 par due 9/2018)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/12/2013	750	742(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,000 par due 9/2018)	9.42% (Libor + 8.42%/Q)	9/12/2013	22,000	21,780(3)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 9/2018)	9.42% (Libor + 8.42%/Q)	9/12/2013	10,000	9,900(4)(21)	
					32,750	32,422	
					538,066	528,696	10.21%
<b>Financial Services</b>							
AllBridge Financial, LLC (8)	Asset management services	Equity interests		4/1/2010		534	
Callidus Capital Corporation (8)	Asset management services	Common stock (100 shares)		4/1/2010	3,000	1,662	
Ciena Capital LLC (8)(25)	Real estate and small business loan servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$14,000 par due 12/2016)	6.00%	11/29/2010	14,000	14,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$500 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	500	500(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	5,000	5,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,500 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	2,500	2,500(2)	
		Equity interests		11/29/2010	38,974	17,784(2)	
					60,974	39,784	
Commercial Credit Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment finance and leasing company	Senior subordinated loan (\$28,000 par due 5/2018)	12.75%	5/10/2012	28,000	28,000(2)	
Gordian Acquisition Corp.	Financial services firm	Common stock (526 shares)		11/30/2012		(2)	
Imperial Capital Group LLC	Investment services	Class A common units (35,047 units)		5/10/2007	8,521	12,775(2)	
		2006 Class B common units (11,482 units)		5/10/2007	1	3(2)	
		2007 Class B common units (1,432 units)		5/10/2007		(2)	
					8,522	12,778	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. (8)(10)	Asset management services	Member interest (100.00% interest)		6/15/2009	170,961	232,937	
Javlin Three LLC, Javlin Four LLC, and Javlin Five LLC (10)	Asset-backed financial services company	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$40,832 par due 6/2017)	10.43% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	6/24/2014	40,832	40,832(2)	
LSQ Funding Group, L.C. and LM LSQ Investors LLC (10)(25)	Asset based lender	Senior subordinated loan (\$30,000 par due 6/2021)	10.50%	6/25/2015	30,000	30,000(2)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

	Membership units (3,275,000 units)	6/25/2015	3,275	2,999	
			33,275	32,999	
			345,564	389,526	7.52%

**Education**

Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp. (7)	Education software developer	Preferred stock (485,159 shares)		2/8/2008	10,520	10,730(2)
Infilaw Holding, LLC (25)	Operator of for-profit law schools	First lien senior secured revolving loan		8/25/2011		(2)(23)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,410 par due 1/2017)	11.50% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 2.00% PIK/Q)	8/25/2011	3,410	3,410(3)(21)
		Series A preferred units (124,890 units)	11.50% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 2.00% PIK/Q)	8/25/2011	124,890	113,650(2)(21)
		Series B preferred units (1.96 units)		10/19/2012	9,245	4,956(2)
					137,545	122,016
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV Advisors, Inc.	Private school operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,714 par due 12/2018)	10.50% PIK (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/31/2015	1,714	1,714(2)(21)
		Senior preferred series A-1 shares (163,902 shares)		10/31/2015	119,422	90,279(2)
		Series B preferred stock (1,750,000 shares)		8/5/2010	5,000	(2)
		Series C preferred stock (2,512,586 shares)		6/7/2010	689	(2)
		Common stock (20 shares)		6/7/2010		(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Common stock (20 shares)		6/7/2010		(2)	
					126,825	91,993	
Lakeland Tours, LLC (25)	Educational travel provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$19,083 par due 2/2022)	5.75% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	2/10/2016	18,853	19,083(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$43,707 par due 2/2022)	10.45% (Libor + 9.45%/Q)	2/10/2016	43,182	43,707(2)(21)	
					62,035	62,790	
PIH Corporation (25)	Franchisor of education-based early childhood centers	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$621 par due 12/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/13/2013	621	621(2)(21)	
R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp.	Medical school operator	Preferred stock (1,977 shares)		7/30/2008	494	494(2)	
		Common membership interest (15.76% interest)		9/21/2007	15,800	29,393(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 27,890 shares		12/8/2009		(2)	
					16,294	29,887	
Regent Education, Inc.	Provider of software solutions designed to optimize the financial aid and enrollment processes	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,013 par due 1/2018)	12.00% (Libor + 10.00%/M)	7/1/2014	3,855	3,933(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 987,771 shares of Series CC preferred stock		7/1/2014		62(2)	
					3,855	3,995	
Severin Acquisition, LLC (25)	Provider of student information system software solutions to the K-12 education market	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,154 par due 7/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	10/28/2015	4,076	4,112(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$3,273 par due 7/2022)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	2/1/2016	3,208	3,273(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 7/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	7/31/2015	14,729	14,850(2)(21)	
					22,013	22,235	
WCI-Quantum Holdings, Inc.	Distributor of instructional products, services and resources	Series A preferred stock (1,272 shares)		10/24/2014	1,000	1,121(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

					380,708	345,388	6.67%
<b>Restaurant and Food Services</b>							
ADF Capital, Inc., ADF Restaurant Group, LLC, and ARG Restaurant Holdings, Inc.	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$28,581 par due 12/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	11/27/2006	28,581	26,295(2)(17)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,919 par due 12/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	11/27/2006	10,922	10,045(3)(17)(21)	
		Promissory note (\$22,797 par due 12/2023)		11/27/2006	13,770	8,390(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 23,750 units of Series D common stock		12/18/2013	24	(2)	
					53,297	44,730	
Benihana, Inc. (25)	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$485 par due 7/2018)	8.25%(Base Rate + 4.75%/Q)	8/21/2012	485	460(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,814 par due 1/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/21/2012	4,814	4,573(4)(21)	
					5,299	5,033	
DineInFresh, Inc.	Meal-delivery provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,000 par due 7/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/19/2014	6,946	7,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 143,079 shares of Series A preferred stock		12/19/2014		4(2)	
					6,946	7,004	
Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. (25)	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,100 par due 7/2018)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/3/2013	1,100	1,100(2)(21)(24)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,141 par due 7/2018)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/3/2013	40,141	40,141(3)(21)	
							41,241

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Global Franchise Group, LLC and GFG Intermediate Holding, Inc.	Worldwide franchisor of quick service restaurants	First lien senior secured loan (\$62,500 par due 12/2019)	10.51% (Libor + 9.51%/Q)	12/18/2014	62,500	62,500(3)(21)	
Heritage Food Service Group, Inc. and WCI-HFG Holdings, LLC	Distributor of repair and replacement parts for commercial kitchen equipment	Second lien senior secured loan (\$31,645 par due 10/2022)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/20/2015	31,645	30,696(2)(21)	
		Preferred units (3,000,000 units)		10/20/2015	3,000	2,706(2)	
					34,645	33,402	
Orion Foods, LLC (8)	Convenience food service retailer	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,414 par due 9/2015)		4/1/2010	1,414	549(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,420 par due 9/2016)		4/1/2010		(2)(20)	
		Preferred units (10,000 units)		10/28/2010		(2)	
		Class A common units (25,001 units)		4/1/2010		(2)	
		Class B common units (1,122,452 units)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					1,414	549	
OTG Management, LLC (25)	Airport restaurant operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,300 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	2,300	2,300(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$12,506 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	12,506	12,506(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,101 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	22,101	22,101(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,688 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	24,688	24,688(3)(21)	
		Common units (3,000,000 units)		1/5/2011	3,000	11,517(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 7.73% of common units		6/19/2008	100	22,975(2)	
					64,695	96,087	
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Fast food restaurant operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$36,215 par due	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	3/13/2014	36,001	35,128(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

					2/2019)	306,038	325,674	6.29%
<b>Oil and Gas</b>								
Lonestar Prospects, Ltd.	Sand proppant producer and distributor to the oil and natural gas industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$24,904 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 6.50% Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q)	9/18/2014	24,904	23,659(2)(21)		
		First lien senior secured loan (\$48,598 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 6.50% Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q)	9/18/2014	48,598	46,168(3)(21)		
					73,502	69,827		
Petroflow Energy Corporation	Oil and gas exploration and production company	First lien senior secured loan (\$52,539 par due 7/2017)		7/31/2014	49,269	18,389(2)(20)		
Primexx Energy Corporation	Privately-held oil and gas exploration and production company	Second lien senior secured loan (\$125,000 par due 1/2020)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	7/7/2015	124,553	112,500(2)(21)		
UL Holding Co., LLC and Universal Lubricants, LLC (7)	Manufacturer and distributor of re-refined oil products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$14,686 par due 12/2016)	3.56%	4/30/2012	8,717	11,620(2)		
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$62,287 par due 12/2016)	3.56%	4/30/2012	37,043	49,283(2)		
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$7,248 par due 12/2016)	3.56%	4/30/2012	4,272	5,734(2)		
		Class A common units (533,351 units)		6/17/2011	4,993	(2)		
		Class B-5 common units (272,834 units)		6/17/2011	2,492	(2)		
		Class C common units (758,546 units)		4/25/2008		(2)		
		Warrant to purchase up to 702,665 shares of Class A units		5/2/2014		(2)		
		Warrant to purchase up to 28,009 shares of Class B-1 units		5/2/2014		(2)		
		Warrant to purchase up to 56,019 shares of Class B-2 units		5/2/2014		(2)		

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Warrant to purchase up to 28,969 shares of Class B-3 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 78,540 shares of Class B-5 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 58,296 shares of Class B-6 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,022,856 shares of Class C units		5/2/2014		(2)	
					57,517	66,637	
					304,841	267,353	5.16%
<b>Containers and Packaging</b>							
Charter NEX US Holdings, Inc.	Producer of high-performance specialty films used in flexible packaging	Second lien senior secured loan (\$16,000 par due 2/2023)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	2/5/2015	15,795	15,680(2)(21)	
GS Pretium Holdings, Inc.	Manufacturer and supplier of high performance plastic containers	Common stock (500,000 shares)		6/2/2014	500	405(2)	
ICSH, Inc. (25)	Industrial container manufacturer, reconditioner and servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,000 par due 12/2018)	8.25%(Base Rate + 4.75%/Q)	8/30/2011	1,000	1,000(2)(21)(24)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$66,000 par due 12/2019)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/31/2015	66,000	66,000(2)(21)	
					67,000	67,000	
LBP Intermediate Holdings LLC (25)	Manufacturer of paper and corrugated foodservice packaging	First lien senior secured revolving loan		7/10/2015			
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,555 par due 7/2020)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	7/10/2015	24,297	24,555(3)(21)	
					24,297	24,555	
Microstar Logistics LLC, Microstar Global Asset Management LLC, and MStar Holding Corporation	Keg management solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$78,500 par due 12/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2012	78,500	78,500(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 12/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2012	54,000	54,000(3)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 12/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2012	10,000	10,000(4)(21)
		Common stock (50,000 shares)		12/14/2012	3,951	7,435(2)
					146,451	149,935
					254,043	257,575
						4.97%
<b>Food and Beverage</b>						
American Seafoods Group LLC and American Seafoods Partners LLC (25)	Harvester and processor of seafood	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,029 par due 8/2021)	7.50%(Base Rate + 4.00%/Q)	8/19/2015	1,029	998(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,651 par due 8/2021)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	8/19/2015	19,412	19,062(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,000 par due 2/2022)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/19/2015	55,000	53,350(2)(21)
		Class A units (77,922 units)		8/19/2015	78	86(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 7,422,078 Class A units		8/19/2015	7,422	8,163(2)
					82,941	81,659
Eagle Family Foods Group LLC	Manufacturer and producer of milk products	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,775 par due 12/2021)	10.05% (Libor + 9.05%/Q)	12/31/2015	4,742	4,775(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 12/2021)	10.05% (Libor + 9.05%/Q)	12/31/2015	49,627	50,000(3)(21)
					54,369	54,775
GF Parent LLC	Producer of low-acid, aseptic food and beverage products	Class A Preferred Units (2,940 units)		5/13/2015	2,940	2,227(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Class A Common Units (59,999.74 units)		5/13/2015	60	(2)	
					3,000	2,227	
Kettle Cuisine, LLC	Manufacturer of fresh refrigerated and frozen food products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$28,500 par due 2/2022)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	8/21/2015	28,500	28,500(2)(21)	
KeyImpact Holdings, Inc. and JWC/KI Holdings, LLC (25)	Foodservice sales and marketing agency	First lien senior secured loan (\$46,134 par due 11/2021)	7.13% (Libor + 6.13%/Q)	11/16/2015	46,134	46,134(2)(21)(28)	
		Membership units (5,000 units)		11/16/2015	5,000	5,727(2)	
					51,134	51,861	
					219,944	219,022	4.23%
<b>Automotive Services</b>							
AEP Holdings, Inc. and Arrowhead Holdco Company	Distributor of non-discretionary, mission-critical aftermarket replacement parts	First lien senior secured loan (\$45,346 par due 8/2021)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/31/2015	45,346	44,439(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$788 par due 8/2021)	8.75%(Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/31/2015	788	772(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 8/2021)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	3/31/2016	10,000	10,000(2)(21)(28)	
		Common stock (2,832 shares)		8/31/2015	2,832	2,677(2)	
					58,966	57,888	
CH Hold Corp. (25)	Collision repair company	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,185 par due 11/2019)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	2/24/2016	1,185	1,185(2)(21)	
ChargePoint, Inc.	Developer and operator of electric vehicle charging stations	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 7/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/24/2014	9,833	10,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 1/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/24/2014	9,590	10,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 404,563 shares of Series E preferred stock		12/24/2014	327	327(2)	
					19,750	20,327	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Dent Wizard International Corporation and DWH Equity Investors, L.P.	Automotive reconditioning services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 10/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	4/7/2015	50,000	50,000(3)(21)
		Class A common stock (10,000 shares)		4/7/2015	333	493(2)
		Class B common stock (20,000 shares)		4/7/2015	667	987(2)
					51,000	51,480
Eckler Industries, Inc. (25)	Restoration parts and accessories provider for classic automobiles	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,000 par due 7/2017)	8.50%(Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	2,000	1,880(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,005 par due 7/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	7,005	6,584(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$26,420 par due 7/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	26,420	24,834(3)(21)
		Series A preferred stock (1,800 shares)		7/12/2012	1,800	(2)
		Common stock (20,000 shares)		7/12/2012	200	(2)
					37,425	33,298
EcoMotors, Inc.	Engine developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,480 par due 3/2018)	11.00%	9/1/2015	10,924	11,480(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 321,888 shares of Series C preferred stock		12/28/2012		286(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 70,000 shares of Series C preferred stock		2/24/2015		62(2)
					10,924	11,828
Simpson Performance Products, Inc.	Provider of motorsports safety equipment	First lien senior secured loan (\$24,506 par due 2/2020)	9.80% (Libor + 8.80%/Q)	2/20/2015	24,506	24,506(3)(21)
SK SPV IV, LLC	Collision repair site operators	Series A common stock (12,500 units)		8/18/2014	571	2,663(2)
		Series B common stock (12,500 units)		8/18/2014	571	2,663(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
					1,142	5,326	
TA THI Buyer, Inc. and TA THI Parent, Inc.	Collision repair company	Series A preferred stock (50,000 shares)		7/28/2014	5,000	9,852(2)	
					209,898	215,690	4.16%
<b>Commercial Real Estate Finance</b>							
10th Street, LLC and New 10th Street, LLC (8)	Real estate holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,384 par due 11/2019)	12.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK	3/31/2014	25,384	25,384(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$27,303 par due 11/2019)	12.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK	4/1/2010	27,303	27,303(2)	
		Member interest (10.00% interest)		4/1/2010	594	44,502	
		Option (25,000 units)		4/1/2010	25	25	
					53,306	97,214	
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates (8)	Hotel operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,236 par due 9/2011)	15.00%	4/1/2010		3,244(2)	
		Common equity interest		4/1/2010			
						3,244	
					53,306	100,458	1.94%
<b>Hotel Services</b>							
Aimbridge Hospitality, LLC (25)	Hotel operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,885 par due 10/2018)	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	1/7/2016	2,841	2,885(2)(15)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,305 par due 10/2018)	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	7/15/2015	3,274	3,305(2)(15)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 10/2018)	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	7/15/2015	14,818	15,000(4)(15)(21)	
					20,933	21,190	
Castle Management Borrower LLC	Hotel operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,925 par due 9/2020)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	10/17/2014	5,925	5,925(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 3/2021)	11.00% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	10/17/2014	10,000	10,000(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,000 par due 3/2021)	11.00% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	10/17/2014	55,000	55,000(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

					70,925	70,925	
					91,858	92,115	1.78%
<b>Aerospace and Defense</b>							
Cadence Aerospace, LLC	Aerospace precision components manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,074 par due 5/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/15/2012	4,059	4,074(4)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$79,657 par due 5/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	5/10/2012	79,657	77,267(2)(21)	
					83,716	81,341	
Wyle Laboratories, Inc. and Wyle Holdings, Inc.	Provider of specialized engineering, scientific and technical services	Senior preferred stock (775 shares)	8.00% PIK	1/17/2008	133	131(2)	
		Common stock (1,885,195 shares)		1/17/2008	2,291	2,598(2)	
					2,424	2,729	
					86,140	84,070	1.62%
<b>Environmental Services</b>							
RE Community Holdings II, Inc., Pegasus Community Energy, LLC., and MPH Energy Holdings, LP	Operator of municipal recycling facilities	Preferred stock (1,000 shares)		3/1/2011	8,839	(2)	
		Limited partnership interest (3.13% interest)		1/8/2014		(2)	
					8,839		
Waste Pro USA, Inc	Waste management services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$76,531 par due 10/2020)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	10/15/2014	76,531	76,531(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
					85,370	76,531	1.48%
<b>Chemicals</b>							
Genomatica, Inc.	Developer of a biotechnology platform for the production of chemical products	Warrant to purchase 322,422 shares of Series D preferred stock		3/28/2013		6(2)	
K2 Pure Solutions Nocal, L.P. (25)	Chemical Producer	First lien senior secured loan (\$13,975 par due 2/2021)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/19/2013	13,975	13,975(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$26,000 par due 2/2021)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/19/2013	26,000	26,000(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$13,000 par due 2/2021)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/19/2013	13,000	13,000(4)(21)	
					52,975	52,975	
Kinestral Technologies, Inc.	Designer of adaptive, dynamic glass for the commercial and residential markets.	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 10/2018)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/M)	4/22/2014	9,869	10,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 325,000 shares of Series A preferred stock		4/22/2014	73	151(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 131,883 shares of Series B preferred stock		4/9/2015		(2)	
					9,942	10,151	
Liquid Light, Inc.	Developer and licensor of process technology for the conversion of carbon dioxide into major chemicals	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,444 par due 11/2017)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	8/13/2014	2,341	2,444(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 86,009 shares of Series B preferred stock		8/13/2014	77	74(2)	
					2,418	2,518	
					65,335	65,650	1.27%
<b>Health Clubs</b>							
Athletic Club Holdings, Inc. (25)	Premier health club operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$41,000 par due	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/11/2007	41,000	41,000(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		10/2020)					
CFW Co-Invest, L.P., NCP Curves, L.P. and Curves International Holdings, Inc.	Health club franchisor	Limited partnership interest (4,152,165 shares)		7/31/2012	4,152	(2)	
		Common stock (1,680 shares)		11/12/2014		(2)(9)	
		Limited partnership interest (2,218,235 shares)		7/31/2012	2,218	6,585(2)(9)	
					6,370	6,585	
					47,370	47,585	0.92%
<b>Wholesale Distribution</b>							
Flow Solutions Holdings, Inc.	Distributor of high value fluid handling, filtration and flow control products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$6,000 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/16/2014	6,000	5,700(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$29,500 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/16/2014	29,500	28,025(2)(21)	
					35,500	33,725	
					35,500	33,725	0.65%
<b>Retail</b>							
Paper Source, Inc. and Pine Holdings, Inc. (25)	Retailer of fine and artisanal paper products	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,774 par due 9/2018)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/23/2013	9,774	9,774(4)(21)	
		Class A Common Stock (36,364 shares)		9/23/2013	6,000	8,021(2)	
					15,774	17,795	
Things Remembered, Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation (25)	Personalized gifts retailer	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,167 par due 5/2017)		5/24/2012	4,107	1,792(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$12,878 par due 5/2018)		5/24/2012	12,606	5,538(2)(20)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

(dollar amounts in thousands)

(unaudited)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
					16,713	7,330	
					32,487	25,125	0.48%
<b>Telecommunications</b>							
Adaptive Mobile Security Limited (9)	Developer of security software for mobile communications networks	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,879 par due 7/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	1/16/2015	2,891	3,099(2)(19)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$735 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	1/16/2015	737	792(2)(19)(21)	
					3,628	3,891	
American Broadband Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company, and Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.	Broadband communication services	Warrant to purchase up to 208 shares		11/7/2007		7,204	
		Warrant to purchase up to 200 shares		9/1/2010		6,927	
						14,131	
Startec Equity, LLC (8)	Communication services	Member interest		4/1/2010			
Wilcon Holdings LLC	Communications infrastructure provider	Class A common stock (2,000,000 shares)		12/13/2013	1,829	2,927	
					5,457	20,949	0.40%
<b>Computers and Electronics</b>							
Everspin Technologies, Inc. (25)	Designer and manufacturer of computer memory solutions	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,500 par due 6/2017)	7.25%(Base Rate + 3.75%/M)	6/5/2015	1,500	1,485(5)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,000 par due 6/2019)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/M)	6/5/2015	7,566	7,920(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 480,000 shares of Series B preferred stock		6/5/2015	355	355(5)	
					9,421	9,760	
Liquid Robotics, Inc.	Ocean data services provider utilizing long duration, autonomous surface vehicles	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 5/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	10/29/2015	4,880	4,950(5)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 50,263 shares of Series E preferred stock		10/29/2015	76	72(5)	
					4,956	5,022	
					14,377	14,782	0.29%
<b>Printing, Publishing and Media</b>							
Batanga, Inc.	Independent digital media company	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,915 par due 12/2016)	12.00% (Libor + 11.00%/M)	10/31/2012	9,915	9,975(2)(19)(21)	
Earthcolor Group, LLC	Printing management services	Limited liability company interests (9.30%)		5/18/2012			
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.	Education publications provider	Preferred stock (10,663 shares)		9/29/2006	1,066	4,116(2)	
		Common stock (15,393 shares)		9/29/2006	3	11(2)	
					1,069	4,127	
					10,984	14,102	0.27%
					\$ 9,170,309	\$ 9,072,101	175.14%

(1) Other than the Company's investments listed in footnote 7 below (subject to the limitations set forth therein), the Company does not Control any of its portfolio companies, for the purposes of the Investment Company Act of 1940,

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the Investment Company Act ). In general, under the Investment Company Act, the Company would Control a portfolio company if the Company owned more than 25% of its outstanding voting securities (i.e., securities with the right to elect directors) and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. All of the Company's portfolio company investments, which as of March 31, 2016 represented 175% of the Company's net assets or 97% of the Company's total assets, are subject to legal restrictions on sales.

(2) These assets are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than the Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

(3) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ( Ares Capital CP ), are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Funding Facility (as defined below) and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than Ares Capital CP's obligations under the Revolving Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

(4) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ( ACJB ), are pledged as collateral for the SMBC Funding Facility (as defined below) and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than ACJB's obligations under the SMBC Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

(5) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Venture Finance, L.P. ( AVF LP ), are pledged as collateral for the SBA-guaranteed debentures (the SBA Debentures ) and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than AVF LP's obligations (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). AVF LP operates as a Small Business Investment Company ( SBIC ) under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended.

(6) Investments without an interest rate are non-income producing.

(7) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be an Affiliated Person and Control this portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the three months ended March 31, 2016 in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person (but not a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control) are as follows:

Company	Purchases (cost)	Redemptions (cost)	Sales (cost)	Interest income	Capital structuring service fees	Dividend income	Other income	Net realized gains (losses)	Net unrealized gains (losses)
Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,415
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc. and Crown Laundry Holdings, LLC	\$ 1,200	\$ 48	\$ 5,000	\$ 410	\$	\$	\$ 172	\$	\$ (455)
Investor Group Services, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 29	\$	\$ 443	\$ (360)
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (242)



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Shock Doctor, Inc. and Shock Doctor Holdings, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	2,479	\$	\$	\$	13	\$	\$	(108)
UL Holding Co., LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	758	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	9,449

(8) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an Affiliated Person and Control this portfolio company because it owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the three months ended March 31, 2016 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control are as follows:

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

Company	Purchases (cost)	Redemptions (cost)	Sales (cost)	Interest income	Capital structuring service fees	Dividend income	Other income	Net realized gains (losses)	Net unrealized gains (losses)
10th Street, LLC and New 10th Street, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,720	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (18)
AllBridge Financial, LLC	\$	\$ 1,140	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 6,330	\$ (6,363)
Callidus Capital Corporation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (8)
Ciena Capital LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 455	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (3,051)
Community Education Centers, Inc. and CEC Parent Holdings LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,140	\$	\$	\$ 31	\$	\$ 4,913
Competitor Group, Inc. and Calera XVI, LLC	\$ 1,300	\$	\$	\$ 40	\$	\$	\$ 18	\$	\$ (902)
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates	\$	\$	\$	\$ 89	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 574
HCI Equity, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,000	\$	\$	\$ (2,589)
MVL Group, Inc.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Orion Foods, LLC	\$	\$ 6,122	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,971
PHL Investors, Inc., and PHL Holding Co.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC*	\$ 3,045	\$	\$	\$ 58,785	\$ 620	\$	\$ 5,147	\$	\$ 1,827
Startec Equity, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
The Step2 Company, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 817	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,360

\* Together with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation (together, "GE"), the Company has co-invested through the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (d/b/a the "Senior Secured Loan Program" or the "SSLP"). The SSLP has been capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required); therefore, although the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities of the SSLP, the Company does not believe that it has control over the SSLP (for purposes of the Investment Company Act or otherwise) because, among other things, these voting securities do not afford the Company the right to elect directors of the SSLP or any other special rights (see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements).

(9) Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.

(10) Exception from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.

(11) In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Staff") informally communicated to certain business development companies ("BDCs") the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an investment company under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of investment company set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as eligible portfolio companies (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) under Investment Company Act) (i.e. not eligible to be included in a BDC's 70% qualifying assets basket). Subsequently, in August 2011 the Securities and Exchange Commission issued a concept release (the "Concept Release") which stated that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which the U.S. Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an eligible portfolio company." The Company provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continues to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a BDC to treat as eligible portfolio companies entities that rely on the 3a-7



Table of Contents

exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release) and subsequent discussions with the Staff, the Company has, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of its portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified such entities, which include the SSLP, as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately disagree with the Company's position. Pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act (using the Staff's methodology described above solely for this purpose), 25% of the Company's total assets are represented by investments at fair value and other assets that are considered "non-qualifying assets" as of March 31, 2016.

(12) Variable rate loans to the Company's portfolio companies bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR or an alternate base rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, which reset annually (A), semi-annually (S), quarterly (Q), bi-monthly (B), monthly (M) or daily (D). For each such loan, the Company has provided the interest rate in effect on the date presented.

(13) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 1.13% on \$13 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(14) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.00% on \$80 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(15) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.50% on \$71 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(16) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.00% on \$45 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(17) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 5.00% on \$18 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

(18) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.55% on \$42 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

(19) The Company is entitled to receive a fixed fee upon the occurrence of certain events as defined in the credit agreement governing the Company's debt investment in the portfolio company. The fair value of such fee is included in the fair value of the debt investment.

Table of Contents

(20) Loan was on non-accrual status as of March 31, 2016.

(21) Loan includes interest rate floor feature.

(22) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated contractual interest rate of this security, the certificates entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the SSLP's loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the Company greater than the contractual stated interest rate.

(23) As of March 31, 2016, no amounts were funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan; however, there were letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

(24) As of March 31, 2016, in addition to the amounts funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, there were also letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

(25) As of March 31, 2016, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to issue letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. Such commitments are subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions set forth in the documents governing these loans and letters of credit and there can be no assurance that such conditions will be satisfied. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on revolving and delayed draw loan commitments, including commitments to issue letters of credit, related to certain portfolio companies.

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments</b>	<b>Less: drawn commitments</b>	<b>Total undrawn commitments</b>	<b>Less: commitments substantially at discretion of the Company</b>	<b>Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions</b>	<b>Total net adjusted undrawn revolving and delayed draw commitments</b>
Aimbridge Hospitality, LLC	\$ 2,466	\$	\$ 2,466	\$	\$	\$ 2,466
American Seafoods Group LLC	22,125	(1,029)	21,096			21,096
Athletic Club Holdings, Inc.	10,000		10,000			10,000
Benihana, Inc.	3,231	(485)	2,746			2,746
CCS Intermediate Holdings, LLC	7,500	(5,250)	2,250			2,250
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	1,000		1,000			1,000
CH Hold Corp.	5,000	(1,185)	3,815			3,815
CIBT Holdings, Inc.	26,440		26,440			26,440
Ciena Capital LLC	20,000	(14,000)	6,000	(6,000)		
Competitor Group, Inc.	4,476	(4,476)				
Component Hardware Group, Inc.	3,734	(2,241)	1,493			1,493
Correctional Medical Group Companies, Inc.	163		163			163
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc.	5,000	(2,472)	2,528			2,528
DCA Investment Holding, LLC	5,800	(1,605)	4,195			4,195
Eckler Industries, Inc.	4,000	(2,000)	2,000			2,000
EN Engineering, L.L.C.	4,932		4,932			4,932
Everspin Technologies, Inc.	4,000	(1,500)	2,500			2,500
Faction Holdings, Inc.	2,000		2,000			2,000
Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	5,000	(3,741)	1,259			1,259
GCN Storage Solutions, LLC	11,515		11,515			11,515
Greenphire, Inc.	8,000		8,000			8,000
Harvey Tool Company, LLC	752		752			752
ICSH, Inc.	5,000	(1,615)	3,385			3,385
Infilaw Holding, LLC	20,000	(9,670)	10,330			10,330
iPipeline, Inc.	4,000		4,000			4,000
ISS compressors Industries, Inc.	5,005		5,005			5,005
Itel Laboratories, Inc.	2,500		2,500			2,500
K2 Pure Solutions Nocal, L.P.	5,000		5,000			5,000
KeyImpact Holdings, Inc.	12,500		12,500			12,500
Lakeland Tours, LLC	11,910		11,910			11,910
LBP Intermediate Holdings LLC	850	(54)	796			796
LSQ Funding Group, L.C.	10,000		10,000			10,000
Massage Envy, LLC	5,000		5,000			5,000
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC	12,000		12,000			12,000
MW Dental Holding Corp.	10,000	(2,000)	8,000			8,000
My Health Direct, Inc.	1,000		1,000			1,000
Niagara Fiber Intermediate Corp.	1,881	(1,881)				
Nordco Inc	11,250	(3,375)	7,875			7,875
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation	2,500		2,500			2,500
OTG Management, LLC	17,618	(2,300)	15,318			15,318
Paper Source, Inc.	2,500		2,500			2,500
PerfectServe, Inc.	4,000		4,000			4,000
PIH Corporation	3,314	(621)	2,693			2,693
RuffaloCODY, LLC	7,683		7,683			7,683
Severin Acquisition, LLC	2,900		2,900			2,900
Things Remembered, Inc.	5,000	(4,167)	833	(833)		
TPTM Merger Corp.	2,500	(750)	1,750			1,750
TraceLink, Inc.	7,500	(4,400)	3,100			3,100
TWH Water Treatment Industries, Inc.	5,830		5,830			5,830
Urgent Cares of America Holdings I, LLC	16,000		16,000			16,000
Zemax, LLC	3,000		3,000			3,000
	\$ 355,375	\$ (70,817)	\$ 284,558	\$ (6,833)	\$	\$ 277,725





Table of Contents

(26) As of March 31, 2016, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Total private equity commitments</b>	<b>Less: funded private equity commitments</b>	<b>Total unfunded private equity commitments</b>	<b>Less: private equity commitments substantially at the discretion of the Company</b>	<b>Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments</b>
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP	\$ 50,000	\$ (6,794)	\$ 43,206	\$ (43,206)	\$
Partnership Capital Growth Investors III, L.P.	5,000	(4,051)	949		949
PCG Ares Sidecar Investment, L.P. and PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment II, L.P	50,000	(8,678)	41,322	(41,322)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P.	2,000	(1,626)	374		374
	\$ 107,000	\$ (21,149)	\$ 85,851	\$ (84,528)	\$ 1,323

(27) As of March 31, 2016, the Company had commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for its portion of the SSLP's commitment to fund delayed draw loans of up to \$23.6 million. See Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for more information on the SSLP.

(28) Loan is included as part of a forward sale agreement. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for more information on the forward sale agreement.

Table of Contents

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
<b>Investment Funds and Vehicles</b>							
CIC Flex, LP (10)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership units (0.94 units)		9/7/2007	\$	\$ 263(2)	
Covestia Capital Partners, LP (10)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (47.00% interest)		6/17/2008	487	1,862(2)	
HCI Equity, LLC (8)(9)(10)	Investment company	Member interest (100.00% interest)		4/1/2010		127	
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (80.00% interest)		5/10/2007	4,054	16,906(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Fund I, L.P. (10)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (25.00% interest)		6/16/2006		692(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Investors III, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.50% interest)		10/5/2011	2,714	3,510(2)	
PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment II, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (100.00% interest)		10/31/2014	6,521	9,254(2)	
PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (100.00% interest)		5/22/2014	2,152	242(2)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P. (10)(26)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.00% interest)		8/16/2012	1,413	1,512	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (8)(11)(27)	Co-investment vehicle	Subordinated certificates (\$2,000,914 par due 12/2024)	8.61% (Libor + 8.00%/M)(22)	10/30/2009	1,935,401	1,884,861	
		Member interest (87.50% interest)		10/30/2009			
					1,935,401	1,884,861	
VSC Investors LLC (10)	Investment company	Membership interest (1.95% interest)		1/24/2008	299	1,158(2)	
					1,953,041	1,920,387	37.12%
<b>Healthcare Services</b>							
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.	Benefits administration and transaction processing provider	Preferred stock (2,997 shares)		12/13/2013	3,087	1,980	
		Common stock (3 shares)		12/13/2013	3		
					3,090	1,980	
American Academy Holdings, LLC	Provider of education, training, certification, networking, and	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,810 par due	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	8,810	8,810(2)(16)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

consulting services to 6/2019)  
 medical coders and  
 other healthcare  
 professionals

		First lien senior secured loan (\$52,039 par due 6/2019)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	52,039	52,039(3)(16)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,988 par due 6/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	6/27/2014	2,988	2,988(4)(21)
					63,837	63,837
Argon Medical Devices, Inc.	Manufacturer and marketer of single-use specialty medical devices	Second lien senior secured loan (\$9,000 par due 6/2022)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	12/23/2015	8,730	9,000(2)(21)
AwarePoint Corporation	Healthcare technology platform developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 6/2018)	9.50%	9/5/2014	9,934	10,000(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 3,213,367 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		11/14/2014		609(2)
					9,934	10,609
CCS Intermediate Holdings, LLC and CCS Group Holdings, LLC (25)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$5,250 par due 7/2019)	6.50% (Base Rate + 3.00%/Q)	7/23/2014	5,250	4,883(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,651 par due 7/2021)	5.00% (Libor + 4.00%/Q)	7/23/2014	6,626	6,186(2)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$135,000 par due 7/2022)	9.38% (Libor + 8.38%/Q)	7/23/2014	133,890	121,500(2)(21)	
		Class A units (601,937 units)		8/19/2010		878(2)	
					145,766	133,447	
Correctional Medical Group Companies, Inc. (25)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,088 par due 9/2021)	9.60% (Libor + 8.60%/Q)	9/29/2015	3,088	3,088(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,093 par due 9/2021)	9.60% (Libor + 8.60%/Q)	9/29/2015	4,093	4,093(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$44,707 par due 9/2021)	9.60% (Libor + 8.60%/Q)	9/29/2015	44,707	44,707(3)(21)	
					51,888	51,888	
DCA Investment Holding, LLC (25)	Multi-branded dental practice management	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$145 par due 7/2021)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	7/2/2015	145	142(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,089 par due 7/2021)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	7/2/2015	18,918	18,707(2)(21)	
					19,063	18,849	
DNAexus, Inc.	Bioinformatics company	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,500 par due 10/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/M)	3/21/2014	10,205	10,500(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 909,092 units of Series C preferred stock		3/21/2014		240(2)	
					10,205	10,740	
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC and GHX Ultimate Parent Corp.	On-demand supply chain automation solutions provider	Class A common stock (2,991 shares)		3/11/2014	2,991	2,991(2)	
		Class B common stock (980 shares)		3/11/2014	30	3,788(2)	
					3,021	6,779	
Greenphire, Inc. and RMCF III CIV XXIX, L.P (25)	Software provider for clinical trial management	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,000 par due 12/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	12/19/2014	4,000	4,000(2)(21)	
		Limited partnership interest (99.90% interest)		12/19/2014	999	999(2)	
					4,999	4,999	
INC Research Mezzanine Co-Invest, LLC	Pharmaceutical and biotechnology consulting services	Common units (1,410,000 units)		9/27/2010		3,352(2)	
Intermedix Corporation	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$112,000 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	12/27/2012	112,000	108,640(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

LM Acquisition Holdings, LLC (9)	Developer and manufacturer of medical equipment	Class A units (426 units)		9/27/2013	660	1,732(2)
MC Acquisition Holdings I, LLC	Healthcare professional provider	Class A units (1,338,314 shares)		1/17/2014	1,338	1,491(2)
MW Dental Holding Corp. (25)	Dental services provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,500 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	3,500	3,500(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,616 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	22,616	22,616(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,233 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	24,233	24,233(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$47,743 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	47,743	47,743(3)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,744 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	19,744	19,744(4)(21)
					117,836	117,836
My Health Direct, Inc. (25)	Healthcare scheduling exchange software solution provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,500 par due 1/2018)	10.75%	9/18/2014	2,450	2,500(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 4,548 shares of Series D preferred stock		9/18/2014	39	40(2)
					2,489	2,540
Napa Management Services Corporation	Anesthesia management services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$16,000 par due 2/2019)	9.03% (Libor + 8.03%/Q)	4/15/2011	16,000	16,000(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,000 par due 2/2019)	9.03% (Libor + 8.03%/Q)	4/15/2011	53,961	54,000(3)(21)
		Common units (5,345 units)		4/15/2011	5,764	17,350(2)
					75,725	87,350

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare technology provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$90,000 par due 8/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	2/27/2015	90,000	90,000(2)(21)	
		Common stock (2,500,000 shares)		6/21/2010	760	4,450(2)	
					90,760	94,450	
New Trident Holdcorp, Inc.	Outsourced mobile diagnostic healthcare service provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 7/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/6/2013	78,906	76,000(2)(21)	
Nodality, Inc.	Biotechnology company	First lien senior secured loan (\$700 par due 2/2018)		11/12/2015	700	636(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$150 par due 2/2018)		11/12/2015		(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,019 par due 2/2018)		4/25/2014	6,860	1,053(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,910 par due 8/2018)		4/25/2014	2,834	437(2)(20)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 225,746 shares of Series B preferred stock		4/25/2014		(2)	
					10,394	2,126	
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation, OmniSYS, LLC, and OSYS Holdings, LLC (25)	Provider of technology-enabled solutions to pharmacies	First lien senior secured loan (\$12,288 par due 11/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	11/21/2013	12,288	12,288(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,906 par due 11/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	11/21/2013	6,906	6,906(4)(21)	
		Limited liability company membership interest (1.57%)		11/21/2013	1,000	1,197(2)	
			20,194	20,391			
Patterson Medical Supply, Inc.	Distributor of rehabilitation supplies and equipment	Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,000 par due 8/2023)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	9/2/2015	18,816	18,430(2)(21)	
PerfectServe, Inc. (25)	Communications software platform provider for hospitals and physician practices	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,000 par due 3/2020)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/15/2015	8,661	9,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,000 par due 7/2020)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/15/2015	1,960	2,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 28,428 units of Series C preferred stock		9/15/2015	180	211(2)	
				12/26/2013		253(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 34,113 units of Series C preferred stock				10,801	11,464
PhyMED Management LLC	Provider of anesthesia services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$47,239 par due 5/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/18/2015		46,516	46,294(2)(21)
Physiotherapy Associates Holdings, Inc.	Physical therapy provider	Class A common stock (100,000 shares)		12/13/2013		3,090	8,900
POS I Corp. (fka Vantage Oncology, Inc.)	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock (62,157 shares)		2/3/2011		4,670	935(2)
Reed Group Holdings, LLC	Medical disability management services provider	Equity interests		4/1/2010			(2)
Respicardia, Inc.	Developer of implantable therapies to improve cardiovascular health	Warrant to purchase up to 99,094 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/28/2012		38	28(2)
Sage Products Holdings III, LLC	Patient infection control and preventive care solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$108,679 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	12/13/2012		108,513	108,679(2)(21)
Sarnova HC, LLC, Tri-Anim Health Services, Inc., and BEMS Holdings, LLC	Distributor of emergency medical service and respiratory products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$60,000 par due 9/2018)	8.75% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	6/30/2014		60,000	60,000(2)(21)
SurgiQuest, Inc.	Medical device provider	Warrant to purchase up to 54,672 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		9/28/2012			331(2)
Transaction Data Systems, Inc.	Pharmacy management software provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$27,500 par due 6/2022)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	6/15/2015		27,500	26,950(2)(21)
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	Anesthesiology service provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$23,500 par due 9/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	12/14/2015		23,500	23,500(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 9/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	9/24/2014		50,000	50,000(2)(21)
						73,500	73,500

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Urgent Cares of America Holdings I, LLC and FastMed Holdings I, LLC (25)	Operator of urgent care clinics	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,000 par due 12/2022)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	12/1/2015	14,000	13,860(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,725 par due 12/2022)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	12/1/2015	54,725	54,178(2)(21)(28)	
		Preferred units (6,000,000 units)		6/11/2015	6,000	6,412	
		Series A common units (2,000,000 units)		6/11/2015	2,000	1,828	
		Series C common units (800,507 units)		6/11/2015		589	
VistaPharm, Inc. and Vertice Pharma UK Parent Limited	Manufacturer and distributor of generic pharmaceutical products	First lien senior secured loan (\$20,000 par due 12/2021)	8.00% (Base Rate + 4.50%/Q)	12/21/2015	20,000	20,000(21)	
		Preferred shares (40,662 shares)		12/21/2015	407	407(9)	
					20,407	20,407	
Young Innovations, Inc.	Dental supplies and equipment manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 7/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	5/30/2014	45,000	45,000(2)(21)	
					1,326,411	1,325,821	25.63%
<b>Other Services</b>							
American Residential Services L.L.C.	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning services provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 12/2021)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	6/30/2014	49,600	50,000(2)(21)	
Community Education Centers, Inc. and CEC Parent Holdings LLC (8)	Offender re-entry and in-prison treatment services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$13,949 par due 12/2017)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	13,949	13,949(2)(13)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$337 par due 12/2017)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	337	337(2)(13)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$21,895 par due 6/2018)	15.42% (Libor + 15.00%/Q)	12/10/2010	21,895	21,895(2)	
		Class A senior preferred units (7,846 units)		3/27/2015	9,384	9,467(2)	
		Class A junior preferred units (26,154 units)		3/27/2015	20,168	12,080(2)	
	Class A common units (134 units)			3/27/2015		(2)	
					65,733	57,728	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Competitor Group, Inc. and Calera XVI, LLC (25)	Endurance sports media and event operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$4,950 par due 11/2018)		11/30/2012	4,950	3,713(2)(20)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$52,349 par due 11/2018)		11/30/2012	52,216	39,262(2)(20)
		Membership units (2,522,512 units)		11/30/2012	2,523	(2)
					59,689	42,975
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc. and Crown Laundry Holdings, LLC (7)(25)	Provider of outsourced healthcare linen management solutions	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$500 par due 3/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/13/2014	500	500(2)(21)(24)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$23,371 par due 3/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/13/2014	23,371	23,371(3)(21)
		Class A preferred units (2,475,000 units)		3/13/2014	2,475	3,522(2)
		Class B common units (275,000 units)		3/13/2014	275	391(2)
						26,621
Dwyer Acquisition Parent, Inc. and TDG Group Holding Company	Operator of multiple franchise concepts primarily related to home maintenance or repairs	Senior subordinated loan (\$31,500 par due 2/2020)	11.00%	6/12/2015	31,500	31,500(2)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$52,670 par due 2/2020)	11.00%	8/15/2014	52,670	52,670(2)
		Common stock (32,843 shares)		8/15/2014	3,378	4,113(2)
					87,548	88,283
Massage Envy, LLC (25)	Franchisor in the massage industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,017 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	8,017	8,017(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$46,434 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	46,434	46,434(3)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,469 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	19,469	19,469(4)(21)	
		Common stock (3,000,000 shares)		9/27/2012	3,000	5,077(2)	
					76,920	78,997	
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC (25)	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of hunting-related supplies	First lien senior secured loan (\$39,500 par due 9/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/M)	9/18/2014	39,500	37,920(2)(14)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 9/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/M)	9/18/2014	45,000	43,200(3)(14)(21)	
					84,500	81,120	
OpenSky Project, Inc. and OSP Holdings, Inc.	Social commerce platform operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,100 par due 9/2017)	10.00%	6/4/2014	2,083	2,100(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 159,496 shares of Series D preferred stock		6/29/2015	48	(2)	
					2,131	2,100	
Osmose Holdings, Inc.	Provider of structural integrity management services to transmission and distribution infrastructure	Second lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 8/2023)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	9/3/2015	24,521	24,250(2)(21)	
PODS, LLC	Storage and warehousing	Second lien senior secured loan (\$17,500 par due 2/2023)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	2/2/2015	17,343	17,500(2)(21)	
Spin HoldCo Inc.	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$140,000 par due 5/2020)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2013	140,000	131,600(2)(21)	
Surface Dive, Inc.	SCUBA diver training and certification provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$53,686 par due 1/2022)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	7/28/2015	53,686	53,686(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$72,000 par due 1/2022)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	1/29/2015	71,612	72,000(2)(21)	
					125,298	125,686	
TWH Water Treatment Industries, Inc., TWH Filtration Industries, Inc. and TWH Infrastructure Industries, Inc. (25)	Wastewater infrastructure repair, treatment and filtration holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,240 par due 10/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	10/10/2014	2,240	2,218(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		First lien senior secured loan (\$36,400 par due 10/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	10/10/2014	36,400	36,036(3)(21)	
					38,640	38,254	
U.S. Security Associates Holdings, Inc	Security guard service provider	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,000 par due 7/2018)	11.00%	11/24/2015	25,000	25,000(2)	
WASH Multifamily Acquisition Inc. and Coinamatic Canada Inc.	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$3,726 par due 5/2023)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2015	3,657	3,540(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$21,274 par due 5/2023)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	5/14/2015	20,880	20,210(2)(21)	
					24,537	23,750	
					848,081	815,027	15.75%
<b>Consumer Products</b>							
Feradyne Outdoors, LLC and Bowhunter Holdings, LLC	Provider of branded archery and bowhunting accessories	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 3/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	4/24/2014	4,500	4,365(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,500 par due 3/2019)	6.55% (Libor + 5.55%/Q)	4/24/2014	9,500	9,120(2)(18)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,742 par due 3/2019)	4.00% (Libor + 3.00%/Q)	4/24/2014	6,742	6,540(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$50,100 par due 3/2019)	6.55% (Libor + 5.55%/Q)	4/24/2014	50,100	48,096(3)(18)(21)	
		Common units (373 units)		4/24/2014	3,733	3,390(2)	
					74,575	71,511	
Indra Holdings Corp.	Designer, marketer, and distributor of rain and cold weather products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 11/2021)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	5/1/2014	78,987	72,000(2)(21)	
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. and Wonder Holdings Acquisition Corp.	Developer and marketer of OTC healthcare products	Warrant to purchase up to 1,654,678 shares of common stock		7/27/2011		505(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,120 shares of preferred stock		7/27/2011		1,342(2)	
						1,847	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Oak Parent, Inc.	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,586 par due 4/2018)	7.61% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	2,582	2,586(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,232 par due 4/2018)	7.61% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	8,216	8,232(4)(21)	
					10,798	10,818	
PG-ACP Co-Invest, LLC	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	Class A membership units (1,000,000 units)		8/29/2012	1,000	1,937(2)	
Plantation Products, LLC, Seed Holdings, Inc. and Flora Parent, Inc.	Provider of branded lawn and garden products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$66,000 par due 6/2021)	9.54% (Libor + 8.54%/Q)	12/23/2014	65,683	66,000(2)(21)	
		Common stock (30,000 shares)		12/23/2014	3,000	4,138(2)	
					68,683	70,138	
SHO Holding I Corporation	Manufacturer and distributor of slip resistant footwear	Second lien senior secured loan (\$100,000 par due 4/2023)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/27/2015	97,497	98,000(2)(21)	
Shock Doctor, Inc. and Shock Doctor Holdings, LLC (7)	Developer, marketer and distributor of sports protection equipment and accessories	Second lien senior secured loan (\$89,425 par due 10/2021)	11.50% (Libor + 10.50%/Q)	4/22/2015	89,425	89,425(2)(21)	
		Class A preferred units (50,000 units)		3/14/2014	5,000	5,299(2)	
		Class C preferred units (50,000 units)		4/22/2015	5,000	5,299(2)	
					99,425	100,023	
The Hygenic Corporation	Designer, manufacturer and marketer of branded wellness products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$70,000 par due 4/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	2/27/2015	70,000	68,600(2)(21)	
The Step2 Company, LLC (8)	Toy manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$27,583 par due 9/2019)	10.00%	4/1/2010	27,484	27,583(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 9/2019)	10.00%	3/13/2014	4,500	4,500(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$43,196 par due 9/2019)		4/1/2010	30,802	12,527(2)(20)	
		Common units (1,116,879 units)		4/1/2011	24		
		Class B common units (126,278,000 units)		10/30/2014		(2)	
				4/1/2010			

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 3,157,895 units			62,810	44,610	
Varsity Brands Holding Co., Inc., Hercules Achievement, Inc., Hercules Achievement Holdings, Inc. and Hercules VB Holdings, Inc.	Leading manufacturer and distributor of textiles, apparel & luxury goods	Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,576 par due 12/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/11/2014	55,090	55,576(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$91,697 par due 12/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/11/2014	90,901	91,697(2)(21)	
		Common stock (3,353,370 shares)		12/11/2014	3,353	4,372(2)	
		Common stock (3,353,371 shares)		12/11/2014	4,147	5,406(2)	
					153,491	157,051	
					717,266	696,535	13.46%
<b>Power Generation</b>							
Alphabet Energy, Inc.	Technology developer to convert waste-heat into electricity	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,900 par due 7/2017)	9.62%	12/16/2013	3,773	3,900(2)	
		Series B preferred stock (74,449 shares)		2/26/2014	250	400(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 59,524 units of Series B preferred stock		12/16/2013	146	120(2)	
					4,169	4,420	
Bicent (California) Holdings LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$49,507 par due 2/2021)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	2/6/2014	49,507	49,507(2)(21)	
Brush Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$44,863 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	44,863	44,863(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$500 par due 8/2020)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	500	500(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,271 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	2,271	2,271(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6 par due 8/2020)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	6	6(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,720 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	9,720	9,720(4)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$108 par due 8/2020)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	108	108(4)(21)	
					57,468	57,468	
CPV Maryland Holding Company II, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$44,460 par due 12/2020)	5.00% Cash, 5.00% PIK	8/8/2014	44,460	41,348(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 4 units of common stock		8/8/2014		200(2)	
					44,460	41,548	
DESRI VI Management Holdings, LLC	Wind power generation facility operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,000 par due 12/2021)	9.75%	12/24/2014	25,000	25,000(2)	
		Non-Controlling units (10.0 units)		12/24/2014	1,483	1,378(2)	
					26,483	26,378	
Grant Wind Holdings II, LLC	Wind power generation facility	Senior subordinated loan (\$23,400 par due 7/2016)	10.00%	9/8/2015	23,400	23,400(2)	
Green Energy Partners, Stonewall LLC and Panda Stonewall Intermediate Holdings II LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 11/2021)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	11/13/2014	24,753	23,000(2)(21)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$18,508 par due 12/2021)	8.00% Cash, 5.25% PIK	11/13/2014	18,508	17,398(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$86,519 par due 12/2021)	8.00% Cash, 5.25% PIK	11/13/2014	86,519	81,328(2)	
					129,780	121,726	
Joule Unlimited Technologies, Inc. and Stichting Joule Global Foundation (25)	Renewable fuel and chemical production developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	3/31/2015	9,881	10,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 32,051 shares of Series C-2 preferred stock		7/25/2013		13(2)(9)	
					9,881	10,013	
				2/20/2014	9,469	3,000(2)(20)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

La Paloma Generating Company, LLC	Natural gas fired, combined cycle plant operator	Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 2/2020)					
Moxie Liberty LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$35,000 par due 8/2020)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	8/21/2013	34,714	33,250(2)(21)	
Moxie Patriot LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$35,000 par due 12/2020)	6.75% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	12/19/2013	34,720	32,550(2)(21)	
Panda Power Annex Fund Hummel Holdings II LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$73,566 par due 10/2016)	12.00% PIK	10/27/2015	73,068	73,566(2)	
Panda Sherman Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,104 par due 9/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/14/2012	32,104	28,893(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power II, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$20,000 par due 4/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	4/3/2013	19,887	17,800(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$24,813 par due 3/2022)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	3/6/2015	23,654	22,083(2)(21)	
PERC Holdings 1 LLC	Operator of recycled energy, combined heat and power, and energy efficiency facilities	Class B common units (21,653,543 units)		10/20/2014	21,654	23,299(2)	
					594,418	568,901	11.00%
<b>Manufacturing</b>							
Cambrios Technologies Corporation	Nanotechnology-based solutions for electronic devices and computers	Warrant to purchase up to 400,000 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		8/7/2012		13(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Chariot Acquisition, LLC (25)	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart parts and accessories	First lien senior secured loan (\$59,318 par due 9/2021)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/30/2015	59,318	59,318(2)(21)(28)	
Component Hardware Group, Inc. (25)	Commercial equipment	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,241 par due 7/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	7/1/2013	2,241	2,218(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,062 par due 7/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	7/1/2013	8,062	7,982(4)(21)	
					10,303	10,200	
Harvey Tool Company, LLC and Harvey Tool Holding, LLC (25)	Cutting tool provider to the metalworking industry	Senior subordinated loan (\$27,925 par due 9/2020)	11.00%	8/13/2015	27,925	27,925(2)	
		Class A membership units (750 units)		3/28/2014	896	1,444(2)	
					28,821	29,369	
Ioxus, Inc.	Energy storage devices	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,168 par due 11/2017)	10.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	4/29/2014	9,957	8,643(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 717,751 shares of Series AA preferred stock		4/29/2014		(2)	
					9,957	8,643	
KPS Global LLC	Walk-in cooler and freezer systems	First lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 12/2020)	9.63% (Libor + 8.63%/Q)	12/4/2015	50,000	50,000(2)(21)	
MacLean-Fogg Company and MacLean-Fogg Holdings, L.L.C.	Manufacturer and supplier for the power utility and automotive markets worldwide	Senior subordinated loan (\$96,992 par due 10/2025)	10.50% Cash, 3.00% PIK	10/31/2013	96,992	96,992(2)	
		Preferred units (70,183 units)	4.50% Cash, 9.25% PIK	10/9/2015	70,782	70,782	
					167,774	167,774	
MWI Holdings, Inc.	Engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,164 par due 3/2019)	7.375% (Libor + 6.125%/Q)	10/30/2015	14,164	14,164(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$28,102 par due 3/2019)	9.375% (Libor + 8.125%/Q)	6/15/2011	28,102	28,102(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,879 par due 3/2019)	9.375% (Libor + 8.125%/Q)	6/15/2011	19,879	19,879(4)(21)	
					62,145	62,145	
Niagara Fiber Intermediate Corp. (25)	Insoluble fiber filler products	First lien senior secured revolving	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	1,870	1,505(2)(21)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		loan (\$1,881 par due 5/2018)					
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,430 par due 5/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	1,421	1,144(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$13,649 par due 5/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	5/8/2014	13,567	10,919(2)(21)	
					16,858	13,568	
Nordco Inc. (25)	Railroad maintenance-of-way machinery	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,750 par due 8/2020)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	3,750	3,713(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$70,250 par due 8/2020)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	70,250	69,548(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$188 par due 8/2020)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/26/2015	188	186(2)(21)(28)	
					74,188	73,447	
Pelican Products, Inc.	Flashlights	Second lien senior secured loan (\$40,000 par due 4/2021)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	4/11/2014	39,955	38,400(2)(21)	
Saw Mill PCG Partners LLC	Metal precision engineered components	Common units (1,000 units)		1/30/2007	1,000	(2)	
SI Holdings, Inc.	Elastomeric parts, mid-sized composite structures, and composite tooling	Common stock (1,500 shares)		5/30/2014	1,500	1,483(2)	
TPTM Merger Corp. (25)	Time temperature indicator products	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$750 par due 9/2018)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/12/2013	750	743(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,000 par due 9/2018)	9.42% (Libor + 8.42%/Q)	9/12/2013	22,000	21,780(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 9/2018)	9.42% (Libor + 8.42%/Q)	9/12/2013	10,000	9,900(4)(21)	
					32,750	32,423	
					554,569	546,783	10.57%
<b>Business Services</b>							

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
2329497 Ontario Inc. (9)	Outsourced data center infrastructure and related services provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$42,480 par due 6/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/M)	12/13/2013	43,096	26,023(2)(21)	
Brandtone Holdings Limited (9)(25)	Mobile communications and marketing services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,674 par due 11/2018)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	5/11/2015	5,532	5,674(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,296 par due 1/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/M)	5/11/2015	3,209	3,296(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 115,002 units of Series Three participating convertible preferred ordinary shares		5/11/2015		1(2)	
					8,741	8,971	
CallMiner, Inc.	Provider of cloud-based conversational analytics solutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,515 par due 5/2018)	10.00%	7/23/2014	3,499	3,515(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,939 par due 9/2018)	10.00%	7/23/2014	1,929	1,939(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,350,636 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		7/23/2014		(2)	
					5,428	5,454	
CIBT Holdings, Inc. and CIBT Investment Holdings, LLC (25)	Expedited travel document processing services	Class A shares (2,500 shares)		12/15/2011	2,500	4,563(2)	
CMW Parent LLC (fka Black Arrow, Inc.)	Multiplatform media firm	Series A units (32 units)		9/11/2015		(2)	
Command Alkon, Incorporated and CA Note Issuer, LLC	Software solutions provider to the ready-mix concrete industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	10,000	10,000(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$11,500 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	11,500	11,500(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$26,500 par due 8/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	9/28/2012	26,500	26,500(2)(21)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$20,301 par due 8/2021)	14.00% PIK	8/8/2014	20,301	20,301(2)	
					68,301	68,301	
Compuware Parent, LLC	Web and mobile cloud performance testing and monitoring services	Class A-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	2,250	2,038(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

provider						
		Class B-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	450	408(2)
		Class C-1 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014	300	272(2)
		Class A-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014		(2)
		Class B-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014		(2)
		Class C-2 common stock (4,132 units)		12/15/2014		(2)
					3,000	2,718
Directworks, Inc. and Co-Exprise Holdings, Inc. (25)	Provider of cloud-based software solutions for direct materials sourcing and supplier management for manufacturers	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,333 par due 4/2018)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/M)	12/19/2014	2,333	2,287(2)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,875,000 shares of Series 1 preferred stock		12/19/2014		(2)
					2,333	2,287
DTI Holdco, Inc. and OPE DTI Holdings, Inc.	Provider of legal process outsourcing and managed services	First lien senior secured loan (\$990 par due 8/2020)	5.75% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	8/19/2014	990	950(2)(21)
		Class A common stock (7,500 shares)		8/19/2014	7,500	6,361(2)
		Class B common stock (7,500 shares)		8/19/2014		(2)
					8,490	7,311

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
EN Engineering, L.L.C. (25)	Engineering and consulting services to natural gas, electric power and other energy & industrial end markets	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,568 par due 6/2021)	8.50% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	6/30/2015	2,568	2,568(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,368 par due 6/2021)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	6/30/2015	22,229	22,368(2)(21)(28)	
					24,797	24,936	
Faction Holdings, Inc. and The Faction Group LLC (fka PeakColo Holdings, Inc.) (25)	Wholesaler of cloud-based software applications and services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,000 par due 11/2017)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	11/3/2014	2,000	2,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,000 par due 5/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	11/3/2014	3,932	4,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,000 par due 12/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	12/3/2015	3,000	3,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 1,481 shares of Series A preferred stock		12/3/2015		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,037 shares of Series A preferred stock		11/3/2014	93	147(2)	
			9,025	9,147			
First Insight, Inc.	Software company providing merchandising and pricing solutions to companies worldwide	Warrant to purchase up to 122,827 units of Series C preferred stock		3/20/2014		13(2)	
HCPro, Inc. and HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC (8)	Healthcare compliance advisory services	Senior subordinated loan (\$9,810 par due 5/2015)		3/5/2013	2,691	(2)(20)	
		Class A units (14,293,110 units)		6/26/2008	12,793	(2)	
					15,484		
iControl Networks, Inc. and uControl Acquisition, LLC	Software and services company for the connected home market	Second lien senior secured loan (\$20,000 par due 3/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	2/19/2015	19,684	20,075(2)(19)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 385,616 shares of Series D preferred stock		2/19/2015		173(2)	
					19,684	20,248	
IfByPhone Inc.	Voice-based marketing automation software provider	Warrant to purchase up to 124,300 shares of Series C preferred		10/15/2012	88	71(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		stock				
Interactions Corporation	Developer of a speech recognition software based customer interaction system	Second lien senior secured loan (\$2,500 par due 7/2019)	9.85% (Libor + 8.85%/Q)	6/16/2015	2,196	2,500(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$22,500 par due 7/2019)	9.85% (Libor + 8.85%/Q)	6/16/2015	22,155	22,500(5)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 68,187 shares of Series G-3 convertible preferred stock		6/16/2015	303	303(2)
					24,654	25,303
Investor Group Services, LLC (7)	Business consulting for private equity and corporate clients	Limited liability company membership interest (5.17% interest)		6/22/2006		360
iPipeline, Inc., Internet Pipeline, Inc. and iPipeline Holdings, Inc. (25)	Provider of software solutions to the insurance and financial services industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,970 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	11,970	11,970(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$44,888 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	44,888	44,888(3)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$14,963 par due 8/2022)	8.25% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/4/2015	14,963	14,963(4)(21)
		Preferred stock (1,485 shares)		8/4/2015	1,485	1,912(2)
		Common stock (647,542 shares)		8/4/2015	15	(2)
					73,321	73,733
IronPlanet, Inc.	Online auction platform provider for used heavy equipment	Warrant to purchase to up to 133,333 shares of Series C preferred stock		9/24/2013	214	214(2)
Itel Laboratories, Inc. (25)	Data services provider for building materials to property insurance industry	Preferred units (1,798,391 units)		6/29/2012	1,000	1,183(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Market Track Holdings, LLC	Business media consulting services company	Preferred stock (1,685 shares)		12/13/2013	2,221	2,362	
		Common stock (16,251 shares)		12/13/2013	2,221	2,304	
					4,442	4,666	
Maximus Holdings, LLC	Provider of software simulation tools and related services	Warrant to purchase up to 1,050,013 shares of common stock		12/13/2013			
Ministry Brands, LLC and MB Parent Holdings, LLC (25)	Software and payment services provider to faith-based institutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,571 par due 11/2021)	5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	11/20/2015	1,571	1,571(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$16,688 par due 11/2021)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	11/20/2015	16,688	16,688(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$34,250 par due 11/2021)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	11/20/2015	33,912	34,250(2)(21)	
		Class A common units (2,000,000 units)		11/20/2015	2,000	2,000	
					54,171	54,509	
Multi-Ad Services, Inc. (7)	Marketing services and software provider	Preferred units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010		404	
		Common units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010			
						404	
MVL Group, Inc. (8)	Marketing research provider	Senior subordinated loan (\$441 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010	226	226(2)(20)	
		Common stock (560,716 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					226	226	
NAS, LLC, Nationwide Marketing Group, LLC and Nationwide Administrative Services, Inc.	Buying and marketing services organization for appliance, furniture and consumer electronics dealers	Second lien senior secured loan (\$24,100 par due 12/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	6/1/2015	24,100	23,136(2)(21)	
PHL Investors, Inc., and PHL Holding Co. (8)	Mortgage services	Class A common stock (576 shares)		7/31/2012	3,768	(2)	
Poplicus Incorporated	Business intelligence and market analytics platform provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 7/2019)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	6/25/2015	4,759	4,900(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 2,402,991 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/25/2015	125	125(5)	
					4,884	5,025	
				2/23/2015	29,742	30,000(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

PowerPlan, Inc. and Project Torque Ultimate Parent Corporation	Fixed asset financial management software provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$30,000 par due 2/2023)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)			
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 2/2023)	10.75% (Libor + 9.75%/Q)	2/23/2015	49,557	50,000(3)(21)
		Class A common stock (1,980 shares)		2/23/2015	1,980	2,592(2)
		Class B common stock (989,011 shares)		2/23/2015	20	26(2)
					81,299	82,618
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC	Powersport vehicle auction operator	Common units (1,972 units)		3/2/2012	1,000	1,130(2)
R2 Acquisition Corp.	Marketing services	Common stock (250,000 shares)		5/29/2007	250	235(2)
Rocket Fuel Inc.	Provider of open and integrated software for digital marketing optimization	Common stock (11,405 units)		9/9/2014	40	20(2)
Sonian Inc.	Cloud-based email archiving platform	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,500 par due 9/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	9/9/2015	7,308	7,350(5)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 169,045 shares of Series C preferred stock		9/9/2015	93	93(5)
					7,401	7,443
Talari Networks, Inc.	Networking equipment provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,000 par due 12/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	8/3/2015	5,901	6,000(5)(21)
		Warrant to purchase up to 421,052 shares of Series D-1 preferred stock		8/3/2015	50	50(5)
					5,951	6,050
TraceLink, Inc. (25)	Supply chain management software provider for the pharmaceutical industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 1/2019)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	1/2/2015	4,413	4,500(2)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Warrant to purchase up to 283,353 shares of Series A-2 preferred stock		1/2/2015	146	1,041(2)	
Velocity Holdings Corp.	Hosted enterprise resource planning application management services provider	Common units (1,713,546 units)		12/13/2013	4,559 4,503	5,541 2,966	
WorldPay Group PLC (9)	Payment processing provider	C2 shares (73,974 shares)		10/21/2015	11	44	
		Ordinary shares (1,310,386 shares)		10/21/2015	1,128	5,931	
					1,139	5,975	
					507,889	480,780	9.29%
<b>Financial Services</b>							
AllBridgE Financial, LLC (8)	Asset management services	Equity interests		4/1/2010	1,140	8,037	
Callidus Capital Corporation (8)	Asset management services	Common stock (100 shares)		4/1/2010	3,000	1,670	
Ciena Capital LLC (8)(25)	Real estate and small business loan servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$14,000 par due 12/2016)	6.00%	11/29/2010	14,000	14,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$500 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	500	500(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	5,000	5,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,500 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	2,500	2,500(2)	
		Equity interests		11/29/2010	38,974	20,835(2)	
					60,974	42,835	
Commercial Credit Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment finance and leasing company	Senior subordinated loan (\$28,000 par due 5/2018)	12.75%	5/10/2012	28,000	28,000(2)	
Gordian Acquisition Corp.	Financial services firm	Common stock (526 shares)		11/30/2012		(2)	
Imperial Capital Group LLC	Investment services	Class A common units (40,440 units)		5/10/2007	9,832	14,376(2)	
		2006 Class B common units (13,249 units)		5/10/2007	2	3(2)	
		2007 Class B common units (1,652 units)		5/10/2007		(2)	
					9,834	14,379	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. (8)(10)	Asset management services	Member interest (100.00% interest)		6/15/2009	170,961	235,526	
				6/24/2014	50,960	50,960(2)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Javlin Three LLC, Javlin Four LLC, and Javlin Five LLC (10)(25)	Asset-backed financial services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$50,960 par due 6/2017)	8.48% (Libor + 8.25%/M)			
LSQ Funding Group, L.C. and LM LSQ Investors LLC (10)(25)	Asset based lender	Senior subordinated loan (\$30,000 par due 6/2021)	10.50%	6/25/2015	30,000	30,000(2)
		Membership units (3,000,000 units)		6/25/2015	3,000	2,966
					33,000	32,966
					357,869	414,373
						8.01%
<b>Education</b>						
Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp. (7)	Education software developer	Preferred stock (485,159 shares)		2/8/2008	10,520	9,315(2)
Infilaw Holding, LLC (25)	Operator of for-profit law schools	First lien senior secured revolving loan		8/25/2011		(23)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,626 par due 8/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	3,626	3,626(3)(21)
		Series A preferred units (124,890 units)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	124,890	113,650(2)(21)
		Series B preferred units (3.91 units)		10/19/2012	9,245	9,765(2)
					137,761	127,041
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV Advisors, Inc.	Private school operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,670 par due 12/2018)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/31/2015	1,670	1,670(2)(21)
		Senior preferred series A-1 shares (163,902 shares)		10/31/2015	119,422	99,514(2)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Series B preferred stock (1,750,000 shares)		8/5/2010	5,000	(2)	
		Series C preferred stock (2,512,586 shares)		6/7/2010	689	(2)	
		Common stock (20 shares)		6/7/2010		(2)	
					126,781	101,184	
Lakeland Tours, LLC	Educational travel provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$30,750 par due 6/2020)	9.77% (Libor + 8.77%/Q)	6/9/2015	30,750	30,750(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$43,967 par due 6/2020)	9.77% (Libor + 8.77%/Q)	6/9/2015	43,960	43,967(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,362 par due 6/2020)	9.77% (Libor + 8.77%/Q)	6/9/2015	40,334	40,362(3)(21)	
		Common stock (5,000 shares)		10/4/2011	5,000	9,742(2)	
					120,044	124,821	
PIH Corporation (25)	Franchisor of education-based early childhood centers	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$621 par due 12/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/13/2013	621	621(2)(21)	
R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp.	Medical school operator	Preferred stock (1,977 shares)		7/30/2008	494	494(2)	
		Common membership interest (15.76% interest)		9/21/2007	15,800	25,890(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 27,890 shares		12/8/2009		(2)	
					16,294	26,384	
Regent Education, Inc. (25)	Provider of software solutions designed to optimize the financial aid and enrollment processes	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,000 par due 7/2016)	10.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	7/1/2014	1,000	960(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,000 par due 1/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	7/1/2014	2,927	2,880(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 987,771 shares of Series CC preferred stock		7/1/2014		62(2)	
					3,927	3,902	
Severin Acquisition, LLC (25)	Provider of student information system software solutions to the K-12 education	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,154 par due 7/2022)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	10/28/2015	4,073	4,071(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

	market						
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 7/2022)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	7/31/2015	14,718	14,550(2)(21)	
					18,791	18,621	
WCI-Quantum Holdings, Inc.	Distributor of instructional products, services and resources	Series A preferred stock (1,272 shares)		10/24/2014	1,000	1,206(2)	
					435,739	413,095	7.99%
<b>Restaurants and Food Services</b>							
ADF Capital, Inc., ADF Restaurant Group, LLC, and ARG Restaurant Holdings, Inc.	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$28,581 par due 12/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	11/27/2006	28,581	25,151(2)(17)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,919 par due 12/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	11/27/2006	10,922	9,609(3)(17)(21)	
		Promissory note (\$21,972 par due 12/2023)		11/27/2006	13,770	1,641(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 23,750 units of Series D common stock		12/18/2013	24	(2)	
					53,297	36,401	
Benihana, Inc. (25)	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$969 par due 7/2018)	8.25% (Base Rate + 4.75%/Q)	8/21/2012	969	921(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,839 par due 1/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/21/2012	4,839	4,597(4)(21)	
					5,808	5,518	
DineInFresh, Inc.	Meal-delivery provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,500 par due 7/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/19/2014	7,438	7,500(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 143,079 shares of Series A preferred stock		12/19/2014		4(2)	
					7,438	7,504	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. (25)	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,100 par due 7/2018)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/3/2013	1,100	1,100(2)(21)(24)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,688 par due 7/2018)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	10/3/2013	40,688	40,688(3)(21)	
Global Franchise Group, LLC and GFG Intermediate Holding, Inc.	Worldwide franchisor of quick service restaurants	First lien senior secured loan (\$62,500 par due 12/2019)	10.53% (Libor + 9.53%/Q)	12/18/2014	62,500	62,500(3)(21)	
					41,788	41,788	
Heritage Food Service Group, Inc. and WCI-HFG Holdings, LLC	Distributor of replacement parts for commercial kitchen equipment	Second lien senior secured loan (\$31,645 par due 10/2022)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/20/2015	31,645	31,012(2)(21)	
		Preferred units (3,000,000 units)		10/20/2015	3,000	3,000(2)	
Orion Foods, LLC (8)	Convenience food service retailer	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,536 par due 9/2015)		4/1/2010	7,536	3,699(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,420 par due 9/2015)		4/1/2010		(2)(20)	
		Preferred units (10,000 units)		10/28/2010		(2)	
		Class A common units (25,001 units)		4/1/2010		(2)	
		Class B common units (1,122,452 units)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					7,536	3,699	
OTG Management, LLC (25)	Airport restaurant operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,300 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	2,300	2,300(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,756 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	10,756	10,756(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,101 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	22,101	22,101(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,688 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2012	24,688	24,688(3)(21)	
		Common units (3,000,000 units)		1/5/2011	3,000	11,451(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		Warrant to purchase up to 7.73% of common units		6/19/2008	100	22,843(2)	
					62,945	94,139	
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Fast food restaurant operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$36,309 par due 2/2019)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	3/13/2014	36,076	35,219(2)(21)	
					312,033	320,780	6.20%
<b>Oil and Gas</b>							
Lonestar Prospects, Ltd.	Sand proppant producer and distributor to the oil and natural gas industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,286 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 6.50% Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q)	9/18/2014	25,286	24,022(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$49,343 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 6.50% Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q)	9/18/2014	49,343	46,876(3)(21)	
					74,629	70,898	
Petroflow Energy Corporation	Oil and gas exploration and production company	First lien senior secured loan (\$52,539 par due 7/2017)		7/31/2014	49,269	19,807(2)(20)	
Primexx Energy Corporation	Privately-held oil and gas exploration and production company	Second lien senior secured loan (\$125,000 par due 1/2020)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	7/7/2015	124,524	116,250(2)(21)	
UL Holding Co., LLC and Universal Lubricants, LLC (7)	Manufacturer and distributor of re-refined oil products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$12,099 par due 12/2016)		4/30/2012	8,717	9,972(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$51,314 par due 12/2016)		4/30/2012	37,043	42,295(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$5,971 par due 12/2016)		4/30/2012	4,272	4,921(2)(20)	
		Class A common units (533,351 units)		6/17/2011	4,993	(2)	
		Class B-5 common units (272,834 units)		6/17/2011	2,492	(2)	
		Class C common units (758,546 units)		4/25/2008		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 654,045 shares of Class A units		5/2/2014		(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Warrant to purchase up to 26,072 shares of Class B-1 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 52,143 shares of Class B-2 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 26,965 shares of Class B-3 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 73,106 shares of Class B-5 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 54,263 shares of Class B-6 units		5/2/2014		(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 952,095 shares of Class C units		5/2/2014		(2)	
					57,517	57,188	
					305,939	264,143	5.11%
<b>Containers and Packaging</b>							
Charter NEX US Holdings, Inc.	Producer of high-performance specialty films used in flexible packaging	Second lien senior secured loan (\$16,000 par due 2/2023)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	2/5/2015	15,787	15,680(2)(21)	
GS Pretium Holdings, Inc.	Manufacturer and supplier of high performance plastic containers	Common stock (500,000 shares)		6/2/2014	500	479(2)	
ICSH, Inc. (25)	Industrial container manufacturer, reconditioner and servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan		8/30/2011		(2)(23)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$66,000 par due 12/2019)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/31/2015	66,000	66,000(2)(21)	
					66,000	66,000	
LBP Intermediate Holdings LLC (25)	Manufacturer of paper and corrugated foodservice packaging	First lien senior secured revolving loan		7/10/2015		(2)(23)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,425 par due 7/2020)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	7/10/2015	24,153	24,425(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$193 par due 7/2020)	8.00% (Base Rate + 4.50%/Q)	7/10/2015	191	193(3)(21)	
					24,344	24,618	
Microstar Logistics LLC, Microstar Global Asset Management LLC, and	Keg management solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$142,500 par due	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2012	142,500	142,500(2)(21)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

MStar Holding Corporation		12/2018)				
		Common stock (50,000 shares)		12/14/2012	3,951	7,270(2)
					146,451	149,770
					253,082	256,547
						4.96%
<b>Food and Beverage</b>						
American Seafoods Group LLC and American Seafoods Partners LLC (25)	Harvester and processor of seafood	First lien senior secured loan (\$19,850 par due 8/2021)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	8/19/2015	19,598	19,652(2)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,000 par due 2/2022)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/19/2015	55,000	53,900(2)(21)
		Class A units (77,922 units)		8/19/2015	78	75(2)
		Warrant to purchase up to 7,422,078 Class A units		8/19/2015	7,422	7,160(2)
					82,098	80,787
Eagle Family Foods Group LLC	Manufacturer and producer of milk products	First lien senior secured loan (\$64,775 par due 12/2021)	10.05% (Libor + 9.05%/Q)	12/31/2015	64,277	64,775(2)(21)
GF Parent LLC	Producer of low-acid, aseptic food and beverage products	Class A preferred units (2,940 units)		5/13/2015	2,940	2,433(2)
		Class A common units (59,999.74 units)		5/13/2015	60	(2)
					3,000	2,433
Kettle Cuisine, LLC	Manufacturer of fresh refrigerated and frozen food products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$28,500 par due 2/2022)	10.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	8/21/2015	28,500	28,500(2)(21)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
KeyImpact Holdings, Inc. and JWC/KI Holdings, LLC (25)	Foodservice sales and marketing agency	First lien senior secured loan (\$46,250 par due 11/2021)	7.13% (Libor + 6.13%/Q)	11/16/2015	46,250	45,788(2)(21)(28)	
		Membership units (5,000 units)		11/16/2015	5,000	5,000(2)	
					51,250	50,788	
					229,125	227,283	4.39%
<b>Automotive Services</b>							
AEP Holdings, Inc. and Arrowhead Holdco Company	Distributor of non-discretionary, mission-critical aftermarket replacement parts	First lien senior secured loan (\$45,346 par due 8/2021)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/31/2015	45,346	44,893(2)(21)(28)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$904 par due 8/2021)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	8/31/2015	904	895(2)(21)(28)	
		Common stock (2,500 shares)		8/31/2015	2,500	2,518(2)	
					48,750	48,306	
ChargePoint, Inc.	Developer and operator of electric vehicle charging stations	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 7/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/24/2014	9,821	10,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 1/2019)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	12/24/2014	9,567	10,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 404,563 shares of Series E preferred stock		12/24/2014	327	327(2)	
					19,715	20,327	
Dent Wizard International Corporation and DWH Equity Investors, L.P.	Automotive reconditioning services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 10/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	4/7/2015	50,000	50,000(3)(21)	
		Class A Common Stock (10,000 shares)		4/7/2015	333	456(2)	
		Class B Common Stock (20,000 shares)		4/7/2015	667	911(2)	
					51,000	51,367	
Eckler Industries, Inc. (25)	Restoration parts and accessories provider for classic automobiles	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,000 par due 7/2017)	8.50% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	2,000	1,940(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,054 par due 7/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	7,054	6,842(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	26,581	25,784(3)(21)	



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		(\$26,581 par due 7/2017)					
		Series A preferred stock (1,800 shares)		7/12/2012	1,800	(2)	
		Common stock (20,000 shares)		7/12/2012	200	(2)	
					37,635	34,566	
EcoMotors, Inc.	Engine developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,480 par due 3/2018)	11.00 %	9/1/2015	10,855	11,480(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 321,888 shares of Series C preferred stock		12/28/2012		347(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 70,000 shares of Series C preferred stock		2/24/2015		(2)	
					10,855	11,827	
Simpson Performance Products, Inc.	Provider of motorsports safety equipment	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,006 par due 2/2020)	9.80% (Libor + 8.80%/Q)	10/19/2015	5,006	5,006(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,500 par due 2/2020)	9.80% (Libor + 8.80%/Q)	2/20/2015	19,500	19,500(3)(21)	
					24,506	24,506	
SK SPV IV, LLC	Collision repair site operators	Series A common stock (12,500 units)		8/18/2014	571	2,679(2)	
		Series B common stock (12,500 units)		8/18/2014	571	2,679(2)	
					1,142	5,358	
TA THI Buyer, Inc. and TA THI Parent, Inc.	Collision repair company	Series A preferred stock (50,000 shares)		7/28/2014	5,000	9,297(2)	
					198,603	205,554	3.97%
<b>Commercial Real Estate</b>							
<b>Finance</b>							
10th Street, LLC and New 10th Street, LLC (8)	Real estate holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,320 par due 11/2019)	7.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK	3/31/2014	25,320	25,320(2)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
		Senior subordinated loan (\$27,235 par due 11/2019)	7.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK	4/1/2010	27,235	27,235(2)	
		Member interest (10.00% interest)		4/1/2010	594	44,520	
		Option (25,000 units)		4/1/2010	25	25	
					53,174	97,100	
Commons R-3, LLC	Real estate developer	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010		135	
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates (8)	Hotel operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,236 par due 9/2011)	15.00%	4/1/2010		2,670(2)	
		Common equity interest		4/1/2010			
						2,670	
					53,174	99,905	1.93%
<b>Chemicals</b>							
Genomatica, Inc.	Developer of a biotechnology platform for the production of chemical products	Warrant to purchase 322,422 shares of Series D preferred stock		3/28/2013		6(2)	
K2 Pure Solutions Nocal, L.P. (25)	Chemical Producer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$5,000 par due 8/2019)	9.125% (Libor + 8.125%/M)	8/19/2013	5,000	4,900(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$20,694 par due 8/2019)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	8/19/2013	20,694	20,280(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$38,500 par due 8/2019)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	8/19/2013	38,500	37,730(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,250 par due 8/2019)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	8/19/2013	19,250	18,865(4)(21)	
					83,444	81,775	
Kinestral Technologies, Inc.	Designer of adaptive, dynamic glass for the commercial and residential markets	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 10/2018)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/M)	4/22/2014	9,856	10,000(2)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 325,000 shares of Series A preferred stock		4/22/2014	73	151(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 131,883 shares of Series B preferred stock		4/9/2015		(2)	
					9,929	10,151	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Liquid Light, Inc.	Developer and licensor of process technology for the conversion of carbon dioxide into major chemicals	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,556 par due 11/2017)	10.00 %	8/13/2014	2,518	2,556(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 86,009 shares of Series B preferred stock		8/13/2014	77	74(2)	
					2,595	2,630	
					95,968	94,562	1.83%
<b>Hotel Services</b>							
Aimbridge Hospitality Holdings, LLC (25)	Hotel operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$18,305 par due 10/2018)	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	7/15/2015	18,066	18,305(2)(15)(21)	
Castle Management Borrower LLC	Hotel operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,940 par due 9/2020)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	10/17/2014	5,940	5,940(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 3/2021)	11.00% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	10/17/2014	10,000	10,000(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$55,000 par due 3/2021)	11.00% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	10/17/2014	55,000	55,000(2)(21)	
					70,940	70,940	
					89,006	89,245	1.73%
<b>Aerospace and Defense</b>							
Cadence Aerospace, LLC	Aerospace precision components manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,074 par due 5/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/15/2012	4,057	4,074(4)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$79,657 par due 5/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	5/10/2012	79,657	77,267(2)(21)	
					83,714	81,341	
Wyle Laboratories, Inc. and Wyle Holdings, Inc.	Provider of specialized engineering, scientific and technical services	Senior preferred stock (775 shares)	8.00 %	1/17/2008	131	131(2)	
		Common stock (1,885,195 shares)		1/17/2008	2,291	2,504(2)	
					2,422	2,635	
					86,136	83,976	1.62%

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
<b>Environmental Services</b>							
RE Community Holdings II, Inc., Pegasus Community Energy, LLC., and MPH Energy Holdings, LP	Operator of municipal recycling facilities	Preferred stock (1,000 shares)		3/1/2011	8,839	(2)	
		Limited partnership interest (3.13% interest)		1/8/2014		(2)	
					8,839		
Waste Pro USA, Inc	Waste management services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$76,725 par due 10/2020)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	10/15/2014	76,725	76,725(2)(21)	
					85,564	76,725	1.48%
<b>Health Clubs</b>							
Athletic Club Holdings, Inc. (25)	Premier health club operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$41,000 par due 10/2020)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	10/11/2007	41,000	41,000(2)(21)	
CFW Co-Invest, L.P., NCP Curves, L.P. and Curves International Holdings, Inc.	Health club franchisor	Limited partnership interest (4,152,165 shares)		7/31/2012	4,152	3,767(2)	
		Common stock (1,680 shares)		11/12/2014		(2)(9)	
		Limited partnership interest (2,218,235 shares)		7/31/2012	2,218	2,012(2)(9)	
					6,370	5,779	
					47,370	46,779	0.90%
<b>Wholesale Distribution</b>							
Flow Solutions Holdings, Inc.	Distributor of high value fluid handling, filtration and flow control products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$6,000 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/16/2014	6,000	5,820(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$29,500 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/16/2014	29,500	28,615(2)(21)	
					35,500	34,435	
					35,500	34,435	0.67%
<b>Retail</b>							
Paper Source, Inc. and Pine Holdings, Inc. (25)	Retailer of fine and artisanal paper products	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,800 par due 9/2018)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/23/2013	9,800	9,800(4)(21)	
		Class A common stock (36,364 shares)		9/23/2013	6,000	7,056(2)	
					15,800	16,856	
Things Remembered, Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation (25)	Personalized gifts retailer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,167 par due 5/2017)		5/24/2012	3,126	1,868(2)(20)	
				5/24/2012	12,606	7,598(4)(20)	

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

		First lien senior secured loan (\$12,878 par due 5/2018)			15,732	9,466	
					31,532	26,322	0.51%
<b>Telecommunications</b>							
Adaptive Mobile Security Limited (9)	Developer of security software for mobile communications networks	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,039 par due 7/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	1/16/2015	3,196	3,189(2)(19)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$769 par due 10/2018)	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%/M)	1/16/2015	807	807(2)(19)(21)	
					4,003	3,996	
American Broadband Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company, and Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.	Broadband communication services	Warrant to purchase up to 208 shares		11/7/2007		7,249	
		Warrant to purchase up to 200 shares		9/1/2010		6,970	
						14,219	
Startec Equity, LLC (8)	Communication services	Member interest		4/1/2010			
Wilcon Holdings LLC	Communications infrastructure provider	Class A common stock (2,000,000 shares)		12/13/2013	1,829	2,620	
					5,832	20,835	0.40%

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2015

(dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(6)(12)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
<b>Printing, Publishing and Media</b>							
Batanga, Inc. (25)	Independent digital media company	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,000 par due 6/2016)	10.00%	10/31/2012	3,000	3,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,590 par due 6/2017)	10.60%	10/31/2012	6,590	6,650(2)(19)	
					9,590	9,650	
Earthcolor Group, LLC	Printing management services	Limited liability company interests (9.30)%		5/18/2012			
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.	Education publications provider	Preferred stock (10,663 shares)		9/29/2006	1,066	3,875(2)	
		Common stock (15,393 shares)		9/29/2006	3	9(2)	
					1,069	3,884	
					10,659	13,534	0.26%
<b>Computers and Electronics</b>							
Everspin Technologies, Inc. (25)	Designer and manufacturer of computer memory solutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,000 par due 6/2019)	8.75% (Libor + 7.75%/M)	6/5/2015	7,533	7,840(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 480,000 shares of Series B preferred stock		6/5/2015	355	355(5)	
					7,888	8,195	
Liquid Robotics, Inc.	Ocean data services provider utilizing long duration, autonomous surface vehicles	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 5/2019)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/M)	10/29/2015	4,876	4,900(5)(21)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 50,263 shares of Series E preferred stock		10/29/2015	76	74(5)	
					4,952	4,974	
					12,840	13,169	0.26%
					\$ 9,147,646	\$ 9,055,496	175.04%

(1) Other than the Company's investments listed in footnote 7 below (subject to the limitations set forth therein), the Company does not Control any of its portfolio companies, for the purposes of the Investment Company Act. In general, under the Investment Company Act, the Company would Control a portfolio company if the Company owned more than 25% of its outstanding voting securities (i.e., securities with the right to elect directors) and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. All of the Company's portfolio company investments, which as of December 31, 2015 represented 175% of the Company's net assets or 95% of the Company's total assets, are subject to legal restrictions on sales.

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- (2) These assets are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than the Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (3) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital CP, are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than Ares Capital CP's obligations under the Revolving Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (4) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary ACJB, are pledged as collateral for the SMBC Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than ACJB's obligations under the SMBC Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

- (5) These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary AVF LP, are pledged as collateral for the SBA Debentures and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than AVF LP's obligations (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements). AVF LP operates as a SBIC under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended.
- (6) Investments without an interest rate are non-income producing.
- (7) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be an Affiliated Person and Control this portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the year ended December 31, 2015 in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person (but not a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control) are as follows:

Company	Purchases (cost)	Redemptions (cost)	Sales (cost)	Interest income	Capital structuring service fees	Dividend income	Other income	Net realized gains (losses)	Net unrealized gains (losses)
Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (846)
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.	\$ 41,571	\$ 121,827	\$ 43,170	\$ 5,049	\$ 129	\$ 1,312	\$ 71	\$ 25,920	\$ (11,656)
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc. and Crown Laundry Holdings, LLC	\$ 500	\$ 1,645	\$	\$ 1,930	\$	\$	\$ 133	\$	\$ 888
Investor Group Services, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 107	\$	\$ 333	\$ (265)
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.	\$	\$ 788	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,235	\$	\$	\$ (926)
Shock Doctor, Inc. and Shock Doctor Holdings, LLC	\$ 108,425	\$	\$ 14,000	\$ 6,947	\$ 2,472	\$	\$ 36	\$	\$ (161)
UL Holding Co., LLC	\$	\$ 251	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,750

- (8) As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an Affiliated Person and Control this portfolio company because it owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the year ended December 31, 2015 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control are as follows:

Company	Purchases (cost)	Redemptions (cost)	Sales (cost)	Interest income	Capital structuring service fees	Dividend income	Other income	Net realized gains (losses)	Net unrealized gains (losses)
10th Street, LLC and New 10th Street, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,165	\$	\$ 950	\$	\$	\$ (6,407)
AllBridge Financial, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,233
Callidus Capital Corporation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (32)
Ciena Capital LLC	\$	\$ 18,400	\$	\$ 2,550	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 11,328
Community Education Centers, Inc. and CEC Parent Holdings LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$ 3,867	\$	\$	\$ 72	\$	\$ (693)
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,036	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,670
HCI Equity, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 99	\$	\$	\$ (270)
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 50,000	\$	\$	\$ (23,798)
MVL Group, Inc.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Orion Foods, LLC	\$	\$ 533	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,126
PHL Investors, Inc., and PHL Holding Co.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC*	\$ 228,676	\$ 329,693	\$	\$ 276,067	\$ 21,970	\$	\$ 26,176	\$	\$ (81,057)



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Startec Equity, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
The Step2 Company, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$	3,274	\$	\$	\$	\$ 3,463

\* Together with GE, the Company has co-invested through the SSLP. The SSLP has been capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required); therefore, although the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities of the SSLP, the Company does not believe that it has control over the SSLP (for purposes of the Investment Company Act or otherwise) because, among other things, these voting securities do not afford the Company the right to elect directors of the SSLP or any other special rights (see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements).

Table of Contents

- (9) Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (10) Exception from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (11) In the first quarter of 2011, the Staff informally communicated to certain BDCs the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an investment company under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of investment company set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as eligible portfolio companies (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) under Investment Company Act) (i.e. not eligible to be included in a BDC's 70% qualifying assets basket). Subsequently, in August 2011 the Securities and Exchange Commission issued a concept release (the Concept Release) which stated that [a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which the U.S. Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an eligible portfolio company. The Company provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continues to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a BDC to treat as eligible portfolio companies entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release) and subsequent discussions with the Staff, the Company has, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of its portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified such entities, which include the SSLP, as non-qualifying assets should the Staff ultimately disagree with the Company's position. Pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act (using the Staff's methodology described above solely for this purpose), 25% of the Company's total assets are represented by investments at fair value and other assets that are considered non-qualifying assets as of December 31, 2015.
- (12) Variable rate loans to the Company's portfolio companies bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR or an alternate base rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, which reset annually (A), semi-annually (S), quarterly (Q), bi-monthly (B), monthly (M) or daily (D). For each such loan, the Company has provided the interest rate in effect on the date presented.
- (13) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 1.13% on \$13 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (14) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.00% on \$85 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

Table of Contents

- (15) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.50% on \$62 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (16) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.00% on \$48 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (17) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 5.00% on \$19 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's senior term debt previously syndicated by the Company into first out and last out tranches, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (18) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.55% on \$42 million aggregate principal amount of a first out tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the first out tranche will have priority as to the last out tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (19) The Company is entitled to receive a fixed fee upon the occurrence of certain events as defined in the credit agreement governing the Company's debt investment in the portfolio company. The fair value of such fee is included in the fair value of the debt investment.
- (20) Loan was on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2015.
- (21) Loan includes interest rate floor feature.
- (22) In addition to the interest earned based on the stated contractual interest rate of this security, the certificates entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the SSLP's loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the Company greater than the contractual stated interest rate.
- (23) As of December 31, 2015, no amounts were funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan; however, there were letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.
- (24) As of December 31, 2015, in addition to the amounts funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, there were also letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.
- (25) As of December 31, 2015, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to issue letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. Such commitments are subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions set forth in the documents governing these loans and letters of credit and there can be no assurance that such conditions will be satisfied. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on revolving and delayed draw loan commitments, including commitments to issue letters of credit, related to certain portfolio companies.

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments</b>	<b>Less: drawn commitments</b>	<b>Total undrawn commitments</b>	<b>Less: commitments substantially at discretion of the Company</b>	<b>Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions</b>	<b>Total net adjusted undrawn revolving and delayed draw commitments</b>
Aimbridge Hospitality, LLC	\$ 2,466	\$	\$ 2,466	\$	\$	\$ 2,466
American Seafoods Group LLC	22,125		22,125			22,125
Athletic Club Holdings, Inc.	10,000		10,000			10,000
Batanga, Inc.	4,000	(3,000)	1,000			1,000
Benihana, Inc.	3,231	(969)	2,262			2,262
Brandtone Holdings Limited	4,539		4,539			4,539
CCS Intermediate Holdings, LLC	7,500	(5,250)	2,250			2,250
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	1,000		1,000			1,000
CIBT Holdings, Inc.	26,440		26,440			26,440
Ciena Capital LLC	20,000	(14,000)	6,000	(6,000)		
Competitor Group, Inc.	6,250	(4,950)	1,300			1,300
Component Hardware Group, Inc.	3,734	(2,241)	1,493			1,493
Correctional Medical Group Companies, Inc.	163		163			163
Crown Health Care Laundry Services, Inc.	5,000	(1,272)	3,728			3,728
DCA Investment Holding, LLC	5,800	(145)	5,655			5,655
Directworks, Inc.	1,000		1,000			1,000
Eckler Industries, Inc.	4,000	(2,000)	2,000			2,000
EN Engineering, L.L.C.	4,932		4,932			4,932
Everspin Technologies, Inc.	4,000		4,000			4,000
Faction Holdings, Inc.	2,000	(2,000)				
Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	5,000	(3,742)	1,258			1,258
Greenphire, Inc.	8,000		8,000			8,000
Harvey Tool Company, LLC	752		752			752
ICSH, Inc.	5,000	(703)	4,297			4,297
Infilaw Holding, LLC	25,000	(9,670)	15,330			15,330
iPipeline, Inc.	4,000		4,000			4,000
Itel Laboratories, Inc.	2,500		2,500			2,500
Javlin Three LLC	60,000	(50,960)	9,040			9,040
Joule Unlimited Technologies, Inc.	5,000		5,000			5,000
K2 Pure Solutions Nocal, L.P.	5,000	(5,000)				
KeyImpact Holdings, Inc.	12,500		12,500			12,500
LBP Intermediate Holdings LLC	850	(54)	796			796
LSQ Funding Group, L.C.	10,000		10,000			10,000
Massage Envy, LLC	5,000		5,000			5,000
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC	12,000		12,000			12,000
Ministry Brands LLC	4,991		4,991			4,991
MW Dental Holding Corp.	17,250	(3,500)	13,750			13,750
My Health Direct, Inc.	1,000		1,000			1,000
Niagara Fiber Intermediate Corp.	1,881	(1,881)				
Nordeo Inc	11,250	(3,750)	7,500			7,500
OmniSYS Acquisition Corporation	2,500		2,500			2,500
OTG Management, LLC	19,369	(2,300)	17,069			17,069
Paper Source, Inc.	2,500		2,500			2,500
PerfectServe, Inc.	5,000		5,000			5,000
PIH Corporation	3,314	(621)	2,693			2,693
Regent Education, Inc.	2,000	(1,000)	1,000			1,000
RuffaloCODY, LLC	7,683		7,683			7,683
Severin Acquisition, LLC	2,900		2,900			2,900
Things Remembered, Inc.	5,000	(3,167)	1,833			1,833
TPTM Merger Corp.	2,500	(750)	1,750			1,750
TraceLink, Inc.	3,000		3,000			3,000
TWH Water Treatment Industries, Inc.	8,960		8,960			8,960
Urgent Cares of America Holdings I, LLC	16,000		16,000			16,000
Zemax, LLC	3,000		3,000			3,000

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

\$	418,880	\$	(122,925)	\$	295,955	\$	(6,000)	\$	289,955
----	---------	----	-----------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Table of Contents

(26) As of December 31, 2015, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Total private equity commitments</b>	<b>Less: funded private equity commitments</b>	<b>Total unfunded private equity commitments</b>	<b>Less: private equity commitments substantially at the discretion of the Company</b>	<b>Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments</b>
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP	\$ 50,000	\$ (6,794)	\$ 43,206	\$ (43,206)	\$
Partnership Capital Growth Investors III, L.P.	5,000	(4,037)	963		963
PCG - Ares Sidecar Investment, L.P. and PCG-Ares Sidecar Investment II, L.P.	50,000	(8,652)	41,348	(41,348)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P.	2,000	(1,413)	587		587
	\$ 107,000	\$ (20,896)	\$ 86,104	\$ (84,554)	\$ 1,550

(27) As of December 31, 2015, the Company had commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for its portion of the SSLP's commitment to fund delayed draw loans of up to \$32.6 million. See Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for more information on the SSLP.

(28) Loan is included as part of a forward sale agreement. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for more information on the forward sale agreement.

Table of Contents**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY**

(in thousands, except per share data)

(unaudited)

	Common Stock		Capital in	Accumulated	Accumulated	Net	Total
	Shares	Amount	Excess of	Overdistributed	Realized Loss	Unrealized	Stockholders
			Par Value	Net Investment	on Investments,	Losses	Equity
				Income	Foreign	on	
					Currency	Investments,	
					Transactions,	Foreign	
					Extinction	Other	
					of	Transactions	
					Debt and Other		
					Assets		
Balance at December 31, 2015	314,347	\$ 314	\$ 5,318,277	\$ (894)	\$ (53,013)	\$ (91,352)	\$ 5,173,332
Repurchases of common stock	(393)		(5,477)				(5,477)
Net increase in stockholders equity resulting from operations				112,730	27,348	(8,537)	131,541
Dividends declared and payable (\$0.38 per share)				(119,452)			(119,452)
Balance at March 31, 2016	313,954	\$ 314	\$ 5,312,800	\$ (7,616)	\$ (25,665)	\$ (99,889)	\$ 5,179,944

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS****(in thousands)****(unaudited)**

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$ 131,541	\$ 100,576
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations:		
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt		3,839
Net realized gains on investments and foreign currency transactions	(27,348)	(31,754)
Net unrealized losses on investments, foreign currency and other transactions	8,537	49,016
Net accretion of discount on investments	(1,332)	(1,098)
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends	(8,177)	(8,126)
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3,858	4,396
Accretion of net discount on notes payable	2,636	4,062
Depreciation	180	183
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	488,500	1,060,759
Purchases of investments	(494,291)	(573,447)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Interest receivable	(6,104)	20,779
Other assets	1,372	3,712
Base management fees payable	634	(581)
Income based fees payable	(2,112)	(3,705)
Capital gains incentive fees payable	3,762	(28,213)
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(7,266)	(24,663)
Interest and facility fees payable	(15,274)	70
Net cash provided by operating activities	79,116	575,805
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Borrowings on debt	2,432,000	565,370
Repayments and repurchases of debt	(2,566,000)	(1,064,750)
Debt issuance costs	(74)	(3,937)
Dividends paid	(119,452)	(135,066)
Repurchases of common stock	(5,477)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(259,003)	(638,383)
<b>CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>(179,887)</b>	<b>(62,578)</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>	<b>257,056</b>	<b>194,555</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD</b>	<b>\$ 77,169</b>	<b>\$ 131,977</b>
<b>Supplemental Information:</b>		
Interest paid during the period	\$ 57,649	\$ 49,260
Taxes, including excise tax, paid during the period	\$ 12,838	\$ 9,074
Dividends declared and payable during the period	\$ 119,452	\$ 135,066

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.





Table of Contents

**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**As of March 31, 2016**

**(unaudited)**

**(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words million, billion or otherwise)**

**1. ORGANIZATION**

Ares Capital Corporation (the Company or ARCC) is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company (BDC) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the Investment Company Act). The Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company (RIC) under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code) and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs.

The Company's investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. The Company invests primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans, which are loans that combine both senior and mezzanine debt, generally in a first lien position), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. To a lesser extent, the Company also makes equity investments.

The Company is externally managed by Ares Capital Management LLC (Ares Capital Management or the Company's investment adviser), a subsidiary of Ares Management, L.P. (Ares Management or Ares), a publicly traded, leading global alternative asset manager, pursuant to an investment advisory and management agreement. Ares Operations LLC (Ares Operations or the Company's administrator), a subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for the Company to operate.

**2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Basis of Presentation***

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. The Company is an investment company following accounting and reporting guidance in Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 946. The consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for the fair presentation of the results of the operations and financial condition as of and for the periods presented. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals considered necessary for the fair presentation of financial statements for the interim period presented, have been included. The current period's results of operations will not necessarily be indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2016.

*Cash and Cash Equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents include funds from time to time deposited with financial institutions and short-term, liquid investments in a money market account. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

Table of Contents

*Concentration of Credit Risk*

The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in money market accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insured limit.

*Investments*

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment using the specific identification method without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Unrealized gains or losses primarily reflect the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, the Company looks at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available (i.e., substantially all of the Company's investments) are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors, based on, among other things, the input of the Company's investment adviser, audit committee and independent third-party valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Company's board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12-month period (with certain de minimis exceptions) and under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, and a minimum of 55% of the Company's portfolio at fair value is subject to review by an independent valuation firm each quarter. In addition, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm obtains an understanding of, and performs select procedures relating to, the Company's investment valuation process within the context of performing the integrated audit.

As part of the valuation process, the Company may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of the Company's investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets, which may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the Company considers the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate its valuation.

Because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in its portfolio, the Company values substantially all of its portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by its board of directors, as described herein. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

Table of Contents

The Company's board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- The Company's quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment in conjunction with the Company's portfolio management team.
- Preliminary valuations are reviewed and discussed with the Company's investment adviser's management and investment professionals, and then valuation recommendations are presented to the Company's board of directors.
- The audit committee of the Company's board of directors reviews these valuations, as well as the input of third parties, including independent third-party valuation firms, who review a minimum of 55% of the Company's portfolio at fair value.
- The Company's board of directors discusses valuations and ultimately determines the fair value of each investment in the Company's portfolio without a readily available market quotation in good faith based on, among other things, the input of the Company's investment adviser, audit committee and, where applicable, independent third-party valuation firms.

See Note 8 for more information on the Company's valuation process.

***Interest and Dividend Income Recognition***

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis and includes the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums. Discounts from and premiums to par value on securities purchased are accreted/amortized into interest income over the life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when principal or interest payments are past due 30 days or more or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued and unpaid interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. The Company may make exceptions to this policy if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies.

***Payment-in-Kind Interest***

The Company has loans in its portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ( PIK ) provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each loan agreement, is added to the principal balance of the loan and recorded as interest income. To maintain the Company's status as a RIC, this non-cash source of income must be paid out to stockholders in the form of dividends, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash.

***Capital Structuring Service Fees and Other Income***

The Company's investment adviser seeks to provide assistance to its portfolio companies and in return the Company may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally only available to the Company as a result of the Company's underlying investments, are normally paid at the closing of the investments, are generally non-recurring and are recognized as revenue when earned upon closing of the investment. The services that the Company's investment adviser provides vary by investment, but generally include reviewing existing credit facilities, arranging bank financing, arranging

Table of Contents

equity financing, structuring financing from multiple lenders, structuring financing from multiple equity investors, restructuring existing loans, raising equity and debt capital, and providing general financial advice, which concludes upon closing of the investment. Any services of the above nature subsequent to the closing would generally generate a separate fee payable to the Company. In certain instances where the Company is invited to participate as a co-lender in a transaction and does not provide significant services in connection with the investment, a portion of loan fees paid to the Company in such situations will be deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the loan.

Other income includes fees for management and consulting services, loan guarantees, commitments, amendments and other services rendered by the Company to portfolio companies. Such fees are recognized as income when earned or the services are rendered.

*Foreign Currency Translation*

The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

- (1) Fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the period.
- (2) Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions, income or expenses.

Results of operations based on changes in foreign exchange rates are separately disclosed in the statement of operations, if any. Foreign security and currency translations may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies and U.S. government securities. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

*Derivative Instruments*

The Company does not utilize hedge accounting and as such values its derivatives at fair value with the unrealized gains or losses recorded in net unrealized gains (losses) from foreign currency and other transactions in the Company's consolidated statement of operations.

*Equity Offering Expenses*



The Company's offering costs, excluding underwriters' fees, are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when received.

***Debt Issuance Costs***

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the life of the related debt instrument using the straight line method or the effective yield method, depending on the type of debt instrument.

***Income Taxes***

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must (among other requirements) meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. The Company (among other requirements) has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Table of Contents

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such current year taxable income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year taxable income will be in excess of estimated dividend distributions for the current year, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned.

Certain of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state corporate-level income taxes.

***Dividends to Common Stockholders***

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the Company's board of directors each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Company's board of directors authorizes, and the Company declares, a cash dividend, then the Company's stockholders who have not opted out of the Company's dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash dividends automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividend. The Company intends to use primarily newly issued shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan (so long as the Company is trading at a premium to net asset value). If the Company's shares are trading at a discount to net asset value and the Company is otherwise permitted under applicable law to purchase such shares, the Company may purchase shares in the open market in connection with the Company's obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan. However, the Company reserves the right to issue new shares of the Company's common stock in connection with the Company's obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan even if the Company's shares are trading below net asset value.

***Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of actual and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income or loss and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments.

***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

In February 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued ASU No. 2015-02, Consolidation (Topic 810): Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis. The new guidance modifies the consolidation analysis for limited partnerships and similar type entities as well as variable interests in a variable interest entity, particularly those that have fee arrangements and related party relationships. Additionally, it provides a scope exception to the consolidation guidance for certain entities. The amendments in ASU No. 2015-02 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company adopted ASU No. 2015-02 as of March 31, 2016 and there was no material

impact of adopting this ASU on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-03, Interest-Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs. The new guidance modifies the requirements for reporting debt issuance costs. Under the amendments in ASU No. 2015-03, debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability will no longer be recorded as a separate asset, but will be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability.

Table of Contents

consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs are not affected by ASU No. 2015-03. In addition, in August 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-15, Interest-Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30). The additional guidance reiterates that the Securities and Exchange Commission ( SEC ) would not object to an entity deferring and presenting debt issuance costs related to a line of credit arrangement as an asset and subsequently amortizing the deferred debt issuance costs ratably over the term of the line of credit arrangement, regardless of whether there are any outstanding borrowings. ASU No. 2015-03 and ASU No. 2015-15 are required to be applied retrospectively for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company adopted ASU No. 2015-03 as of March 31, 2016. Prior to ASU No. 2015-03, deferred debt issuance costs related to term debt were reported on the balance sheet as other assets and amortized as interest expense. The consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2015 has been adjusted to apply the change in accounting principle retrospectively. There is no effect on the statement of operations as a result of the change in accounting principle. Debt issuance costs related to term debt of \$24.5 million previously reported within other assets on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2015 have been reclassified as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the related debt liability. ASU No. 2015-03 had no impact on the presentation or amortization of the debt issuance costs related to the Company's revolving credit facilities.

In May 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-07, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent). The new guidance removed the requirement that investments for which net asset value is determined based on practical expedient reliance be reported utilizing the fair value hierarchy. ASU No. 2015-07 is required to be applied retrospectively for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company adopted ASU No. 2015-07 as of March 31, 2016, and thereby removed any investments valued in this manner from the fair value disclosures. See Note 8 for more information regarding the impact on the fair value disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ( ASU ) No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606). The guidance in this ASU supersedes the revenue recognition requirements in Topic 605, Revenue Recognition. Under the new guidance, an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The amendments in ASU No. 2014-09 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim periods within that reporting period. In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-08, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations, which clarifies the guidance in ASU No. 2014-09 and has the same effective date as the original standard. Earlier application is permitted only as of annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, including interim reporting periods within that reporting period. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this ASU on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842). The guidance in this ASU supersedes the leasing guidance in Topic 840, Leases. Under the new guidance, lessees are required to recognize lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet for those leases previously classified as operating leases. The amendments in ASU No. 2016-02 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within that reporting period, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this ASU on its consolidated financial statements.

### 3. AGREEMENTS

#### *Investment Advisory and Management Agreement*

The Company is party to an investment advisory and management agreement (the investment advisory and management agreement) with Ares Capital Management. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company's board of directors, Ares Capital Management provides investment

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

advisory and management services to the Company. For providing these services, Ares Capital Management receives fees from the Company consisting of a base management fee, a fee based on the Company's net investment income ( income based fee ) and a fee based on the Company's net capital gains ( capital gains incentive fee ). The investment advisory and management agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party.

Table of Contents

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.5% based on the average value of the Company's total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears.

The income based fee is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's net investment income excluding income based fees and capital gains incentive fees (pre-incentive fee net investment income) for the quarter. Pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, any expenses payable under the administration agreement, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the income based fee and capital gains incentive fee accrued under GAAP). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities, accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. The Company's investment adviser is not under any obligation to reimburse the Company for any part of the income based fees it received that was based on accrued interest that the Company never actually received.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation, unrealized capital depreciation or income tax expense related to realized gains and losses. Because of the structure of the income based fee, it is possible that the Company may pay such fees in a quarter where the Company incurs a loss. For example, if the Company receives pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a quarter, the Company will pay the applicable income based fee even if the Company has incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and/or unrealized capital losses.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any income based fees and capital gains incentive fees payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed hurdle rate of 1.75% per quarter. If market credit spreads rise, the Company may be able to invest its funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which may increase the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income and make it easier for the Company's investment adviser to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an income based fee based on such net investment income. To the extent the Company has retained pre-incentive fee net investment income that has been used to calculate the income based fee, it is also included in the amount of the Company's total assets (other than cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) used to calculate the 1.5% base management fee.

The Company pays its investment adviser an income based fee with respect to the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

- no income based fee in any calendar quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate;
- 100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% in any calendar quarter. The Company refers to this portion of its pre-incentive fee net investment income (which exceeds the hurdle

rate but is less than 2.1875%) as the catch-up provision. The catch-up is meant to provide the Company's investment adviser with 20% of the pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeded 2.1875% in any calendar quarter; and

- 20% of the amount of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter.

Table of Contents

These calculations are adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

The capital gains incentive fee is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or, upon termination of the investment advisory and management agreement, as of the termination date) and is calculated at the end of each applicable year by subtracting (a) the sum of the Company's cumulative aggregate realized capital losses and aggregate unrealized capital depreciation from (b) the Company's cumulative aggregate realized capital gains, in each case calculated from October 8, 2004 (the date the Company completed its initial public offering). Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments and foreign currencies, gains and losses on extinguishment of debt and other assets, as well as any income tax expense related to realized gains and losses. If such amount is positive at the end of such year, then the capital gains incentive fee for such year is equal to 20% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of capital gains incentive fees paid in all prior years. If such amount is negative, then there is no capital gains incentive fee for such year.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital gains are calculated as the sum of the differences, if positive, between (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company's portfolio when sold and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital losses are calculated as the sum of the amounts by which (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company's portfolio when sold is less than (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The aggregate unrealized capital depreciation is calculated as the sum of the differences, if negative, between (a) the valuation of each investment in the Company's portfolio as of the applicable capital gains incentive fee calculation date and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, as a result of an amendment to the capital gains incentive fee under the investment advisory and management agreement that was adopted on June 6, 2011, if the Company is required by GAAP to record an investment at its fair value as of the time of acquisition instead of at the actual amount paid for such investment by the Company (including, for example, as a result of the application of the acquisition method of accounting), then solely for the purposes of calculating the capital gains incentive fee, the accreted or amortized cost basis of an investment shall be an amount (the Contractual Cost Basis) equal to (1) (x) the actual amount paid by the Company for such investment plus (y) any amounts recorded in the Company's financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the accretion of such investment plus (z) any other adjustments made to the cost basis included in the Company's financial statements, including PIK interest or additional amounts funded (net of repayments) minus (2) any amounts recorded in the Company's financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the amortization of such investment, whether such calculated Contractual Cost Basis is higher or lower than the fair value of such investment (as determined in accordance with GAAP) at the time of acquisition.

The Company defers cash payment of any income based fees and capital gains incentive fees otherwise earned by the Company's investment adviser if during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made the sum of (a) the aggregate distributions to the Company's stockholders and (b) the change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any income based fees and capital gains incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of the Company's net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period. Any deferred income based fees and capital gains incentive fees are carried over for payment in subsequent calculation periods to the extent such payment is payable under the investment advisory and management agreement.



## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

There was no capital gains incentive fee earned by the Company's investment adviser as calculated under the investment advisory and management agreement (as described above) for the three months ended March 31, 2016. However, in accordance with GAAP, the Company had cumulatively accrued a capital gains incentive fee of \$46,027 as of March 31, 2016, of which \$46,027 is not currently due under the investment advisory and management agreement. GAAP requires that the capital gains incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a

Table of Contents

capital gains incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement. This GAAP accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital depreciation included in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee plus the aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires the Company to record a capital gains incentive fee equal to 20% of such cumulative amount, less the aggregate amount of actual capital gains incentive fees paid or capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. As of March 31, 2016, the Company has paid capital gains incentive fees since inception totaling \$57,404. The resulting accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016, base management fees were \$34,759, income based fees were \$29,122 and the capital gains incentive fees calculated in accordance with GAAP were \$3,762. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, base management fees were \$33,916, income based fees were \$29,365 and the reduction in capital gains incentive fees calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$4,220.

***Administration Agreement***

The Company is party to an administration agreement, referred to herein as the administration agreement, with its administrator, Ares Operations. Pursuant to the administration agreement, Ares Operations furnishes the Company with office equipment and clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at the Company's office facilities. Under the administration agreement, Ares Operations also performs, or oversees the performance of, the Company's required administrative services, which include, among other things, providing assistance in accounting, legal, compliance, operations, technology and investor relations, being responsible for the financial records that the Company is required to maintain and preparing reports to its stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, Ares Operations assists the Company in determining and publishing its net asset value, assists the Company in providing managerial assistance to its portfolio companies, oversees the preparation and filing of the Company's tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to its stockholders, and generally oversees the payment of its expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to the Company by others. Payments under the administration agreement are equal to an amount based upon its allocable portion of Ares Operations' overhead and other expenses (including travel expenses) incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including the Company's allocable portion of the compensation of certain of its officers (including the Company's chief compliance officer, chief financial officer, chief accounting officer, general counsel, treasurer and assistant treasurer) and their respective staffs. The administration agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company incurred \$3,423 and \$3,456, respectively, in administrative fees. As of March 31, 2016, \$3,423 of these fees were unpaid and included in accounts payable and other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

**4. INVESTMENTS**

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, investments consisted of the following:



Table of Contents

	March 31, 2016		As of		December 31, 2015	
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 2,708,801	\$ 2,622,296	\$ 2,735,232	\$ 2,638,784		
Second lien senior secured loans	2,941,870	2,864,181	2,944,551	2,861,294		
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP(2)	1,938,446	1,889,734	1,935,401	1,884,861		
Senior subordinated debt	698,234	691,295	663,003	654,066		
Preferred equity securities	458,155	381,808	435,063	375,830		
Other equity securities	424,803	622,787	434,396	640,526		
Commercial real estate				135		
Total	\$ 9,170,309	\$ 9,072,101	\$ 9,147,646	\$ 9,055,496		

(1) The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

(2) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with General Electric Capital Corporation ( GECC ) and GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC (collectively, GE ) to fund first lien senior secured loans to 38 and 41 different borrowers as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

The industrial and geographic compositions of the Company's portfolio at fair value as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

Industry	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Investment Funds and Vehicles(1)	21.2%	21.2%
Healthcare Services	14.7	14.6
Other Services	9.2	9.0
Consumer Products	7.7	7.7
Power Generation	6.6	6.3
Business Services	6.2	5.3
Manufacturing	5.8	6.0
Financial Services	4.3	4.6
Education	3.8	4.6
Restaurants and Food Services	3.6	3.5
Oil and Gas	3.0	2.9
Containers and Packaging	2.8	2.8
Food and Beverage	2.4	2.5
Automotive Services	2.4	2.3
Commercial Real Estate Finance	1.1	1.1
Other	5.2	5.6
Total	100.0%	100.0%

(1) Includes the Company's investment in the unconsolidated Delaware limited liability company, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (d/b/a the Senior Secured Loan Program or the SSLP ), which had made first lien

senior secured

Table of Contents

loans to 38 and 41 different borrowers as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio.

	As of	
<b>Geographic Region</b>	<b>March 31, 2016</b>	<b>December 31, 2015</b>
West(1)	38.1%	37.9%
Midwest	24.0	23.8
Southeast	20.5	20.3
Mid Atlantic	13.1	13.7
Northeast	2.4	2.3
International	1.9	2.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%

(1) Includes the Company's investment in the SSLP, which represented 20.8% and 20.8% of the total investment portfolio at fair value as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

As of March 31, 2016, 1.3% of total investments at amortized cost (or 0.6% of total investments at fair value) were on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2015, 2.6% of total investments at amortized cost (or 1.7% of total investments at fair value) were on non-accrual status.

**Senior Direct Lending Program**

In December 2015, the Company established a joint venture with Varagon Capital Partners (Varagon) to make certain first lien senior secured loans, including certain stretch senior and unitranche loans, to U.S. middle-market companies. Varagon was formed in 2013 as a lending platform by American International Group, Inc. (NYSE:AIG) and other partners. The joint venture is called the Senior Direct Lending Program (the SDLP). It is expected that the SDLP will commit and hold individual loans of up to \$300 million. The Company may co-invest directly with the SDLP to accommodate larger transactions. The Company will provide capital to the SDLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the SDLP Certificates), and Varagon will provide capital to the SDLP in the form of senior notes, intermediate funding notes and SDLP Certificates. It is expected that the Company and Varagon will own 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of any outstanding SDLP Certificates.

As of March 31, 2016, the Company and Varagon had agreed to make capital available to the SDLP of \$2.9 billion in the aggregate, of which no amounts were funded. The SDLP will be capitalized as transactions are completed. All portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SDLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SDLP consisting of representatives of the Company and Varagon (with approval from a representative of each required). As of March 31, 2016, the Company had agreed to make available to the SDLP (subject to the approval of the investment committee of the SDLP as described above) approximately \$591 million, of which no amounts were committed or funded. The SDLP Certificates will pay a coupon of LIBOR plus a stated spread and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SDLP Certificates that is greater than the stated coupon. The SDLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the senior notes and intermediate funding notes.

See Note 6 for more information regarding a forward sale agreement between the Company and the SDLP.

*Senior Secured Loan Program*

The Company has co-invested in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies with GE through the SSLP. The SSLP has been capitalized as transactions are completed. All portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). The Company has provided capital to the SSLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the SSLP Certificates ).

Table of Contents

In August 2015, GE completed the sale of its U.S. Sponsor Finance business, through which GE had participated with the Company in the SSLP, to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board ( CPPIB ). This sale excluded GE's interest in the SSLP, and GE and the Company continue to operate the SSLP. The Company and GE no longer have an obligation to present senior secured lending investment opportunities to the SSLP and since June 30, 2015, the SSLP has not made any investments related to new portfolio companies; however, the Company and GE may provide capital to support the SSLP's funding of existing commitments (see below) and other amounts to its portfolio companies. On August 24, 2015, the Company was advised that GECC, as the holder of the senior notes of the SSLP (the Senior Notes ), directed State Street Bank and Trust Company, as trustee of the Senior Notes and the SSLP Certificates, pursuant to the terms of the indenture governing the Senior Notes and the SSLP Certificates, to apply all principal proceeds received by the SSLP from its investments to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes until paid in full (prior to the distribution of any such principal proceeds to the holders of the SSLP Certificates, which includes the Company). GECC had previously elected to waive its right to receive priority repayments on the Senior Notes from principal proceeds in most circumstances. Prior to closing the sale to CPPIB, GE had announced its intention to provide the Company and CPPIB the opportunity to work together on the SSLP on a go-forward basis. GECC has also stated that if a mutual agreement between the Company and CPPIB to partner on the SSLP is not reached, it intends to retain its interest in the SSLP and the SSLP would be wound down in an orderly manner. The Company has been in dialogue with GE and CPPIB to determine if there is an opportunity to work together; however, to date there has been no agreement in respect of the SSLP as a result of these discussions and there can be no assurance that such discussions will continue or any such agreement will be reached. In addition to discussions with CPPIB and GECC, the Company is also exploring other options with respect to the SSLP's portfolio, although there can be no assurance that the Company will pursue any of them.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, GE and the Company had outstanding amounts funded of approximately \$7.6 billion and \$8.5 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, to the SSLP. As discussed above, the Company anticipates that no new investments will be made by the SSLP and that the Company and GE will only provide additional capital to support the SSLP's funding of existing commitments and other amounts to its portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the SSLP had commitments to fund delayed draw loans to certain of its portfolio companies of \$145.4 million and \$198.6 million, respectively, which had been approved by the investment committee of the SSLP as described above.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company had outstanding amounts funded of approximately \$2.0 billion and \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, to the SSLP. Additionally, as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company had commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for its portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund delayed draw loans to portfolio companies of up to \$23.6 million and \$32.6 million, respectively. As discussed above, it is not anticipated that the Company will make new investments through the SSLP.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the SSLP had total assets of \$7.6 billion and \$8.5 billion, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, GE's investment in the SSLP consisted of the Senior Notes of \$5.3 billion and \$6.2 billion, respectively, and SSLP Certificates of \$286.3 million and \$285.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company and GE owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding SSLP Certificates.

The SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average coupon of LIBOR plus approximately 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than the stated coupon. The SSLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the Senior Notes held by GE. The Company expects that for so long as principal proceeds from SSLP repayments are directed entirely to repay the Senior Notes as discussed above, the yield on the SSLP Certificates will decline.

The SSLP's portfolio consisted of first lien senior secured loans to 38 and 41 different borrowers as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the portfolio was comprised of all first lien senior secured loans to U.S.



## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

middle-market companies. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, none of these loans were on non-accrual status. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the largest loan to a single borrower in the SSLP's portfolio in aggregate principal amount was \$342.5 million and \$345.9 million, respectively, and the five largest loans to borrowers in the SSLP totaled \$1.5 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio.

Table of Contents

The amortized cost and fair value of the SSLP Certificates held by the Company were \$1.9 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively, as of March 31, 2016, and \$1.9 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2015. The Company's yield on its investment in the SSLP at fair value was 12.1% and 12.3% as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company earned interest income of \$58.8 million and \$68.3 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates. The Company is also entitled to certain fees in connection with the SSLP. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, in connection with the SSLP, the Company earned capital structuring service, sourcing and other fees totaling \$5.8 million and \$14.7 million, respectively.

***Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.***

Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. ( IHAM ) is an asset management services company and an SEC-registered investment adviser. The Company has made investments in IHAM, its wholly owned portfolio company and previously made investments in certain vehicles managed by IHAM. As of March 31, 2016, IHAM had assets under management of approximately \$3.6 billion. As of March 31, 2016, IHAM managed 16 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles (these vehicles managed or sub-managed/sub-serviced by IHAM are collectively referred to as the IHAM Vehicles ). IHAM earns fee income from managing the IHAM Vehicles and has also invested in certain of these vehicles as part of its business strategy. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, IHAM had total investments of \$217.0 million and \$233.0 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, IHAM had management and incentive fee income of \$4.0 million and \$4.0 million, respectively, and other investment-related income of \$5.7 million and \$4.0 million, respectively.

The amortized cost and fair value of the Company's investment in IHAM was \$171.0 million and \$232.9 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2016, and \$171.0 million and \$235.5 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2015. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company received distributions consisting entirely of dividend income from IHAM of \$10.0 million and \$20.0 million, respectively. The dividend income for the three months ended March 31, 2015, included additional dividends of \$10.0 million in addition to the quarterly dividends generally paid by IHAM.

From time to time, IHAM or certain IHAM Vehicles may purchase investments from, or sell investments to, the Company. For any such sales or purchases by the IHAM Vehicles to or from the Company, the IHAM Vehicles must obtain approval from third parties unaffiliated with the Company or IHAM, as applicable. During the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, IHAM or certain of the IHAM Vehicles purchased \$65.4 million and \$258.0 million, respectively, of investments from the Company. Net realized gains of \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million was recorded by the Company on these transactions for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. During the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company did not purchase any investments from the IHAM Vehicles.

IHAM is party to an administration agreement, referred to herein as the IHAM administration agreement, with Ares Operations. Pursuant to the IHAM administration agreement, Ares Operations provides IHAM with, among other things, office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services, services relating to the marketing and sale of interests in vehicles managed by IHAM, services of, and oversight of, custodians, depositories, accountants, attorneys, underwriters and such other persons in any other capacity deemed to be necessary. Under the IHAM administration agreement, IHAM reimburses Ares Operations for all of the actual costs associated with such services, including Ares Operations' allocable portion of overhead and the cost of its officers, employees and respective staff in performing its obligations under the IHAM administration agreement.

Table of Contents**5. DEBT**

In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is only allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. As of March 31, 2016 the Company's asset coverage was 226%.

The Company's outstanding debt as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

	March 31, 2016			As of December 31, 2015		
	Total Aggregate Principal Amount Committed/ Outstanding(1)	Principal Amount Outstanding	Carrying Value	Total Aggregate Principal Amount Committed/ Outstanding(1)	Principal Amount Outstanding	Carrying Value
Revolving Credit Facility	\$ 1,290,000(2)	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 1,290,000	\$ 515,000	\$ 515,000
Revolving Funding Facility	540,000(3)	118,000	118,000	540,000	250,000	250,000
SMBC Funding Facility	400,000	25,000	25,000	400,000	110,000	110,000
SBA Debentures	75,000	25,000	24,432	75,000	22,000	21,491
February 2016 Convertible Notes			(4)	575,000	575,000	573,935(5)
June 2016 Convertible Notes	230,000	230,000	229,194(5)	230,000	230,000	228,008(5)
2017 Convertible Notes	162,500	162,500	160,470(5)	162,500	162,500	159,958(5)
2018 Convertible Notes	270,000	270,000	265,039(5)	270,000	270,000	264,392(5)
2019 Convertible Notes	300,000	300,000	294,903(5)	300,000	300,000	294,479(5)
2018 Notes	750,000	750,000	743,516(6)	750,000	750,000	742,954(6)
2020 Notes	600,000	600,000	594,533(7)	600,000	600,000	594,201(7)
October 2022 Notes	182,500	182,500	178,049(8)	182,500	182,500	177,912(8)
2047 Notes	229,557	229,557	181,676(9)	229,557	229,557	181,604(9)
Total	\$ 5,029,557	\$ 4,062,557	\$ 3,984,812	\$ 5,604,557	\$ 4,196,557	\$ 4,113,934

(1) Subject to borrowing base, leverage and other restrictions. Represents the total aggregate amount committed or outstanding, as applicable, under such instrument.

(2) Provides for a feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) to a maximum of \$1,935,000. See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to an amendment to the Revolving Credit Facility.

(3) Provides for a feature that allows the Company and Ares Capital CP (as defined below), under certain circumstances, to increase the size of Revolving Funding Facility (as defined below) to a maximum of \$865,000.

(4) See below for more information on the repayment of the February 2016 Convertible Notes (as defined below).

(5) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes (as defined below) and the February 2016 Convertible Notes less unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount recorded upon the issuances of such notes. As of March 31, 2016, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount for the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes (each as defined below) were \$806, \$2,030, \$4,961 and \$5,097, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes were \$1,065, \$1,992, \$2,542, \$5,608 and \$5,521, respectively.

Table of Contents

(6) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2018 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs and plus the net unamortized premium that was recorded upon the issuances of the 2018 Notes. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs less the net unamortized premium were \$6,484 and \$7,046, respectively.

(7) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2020 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs and the net unaccreted discount recorded upon the issuances of the 2020 Notes. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the net unaccreted discount were \$5,467 and \$5,799, respectively.

(8) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the October 2022 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs were \$4,451 and \$4,588, respectively.

(9) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2047 Notes (as defined below) less the unaccreted purchased discount recorded as a part of the Allied Acquisition (as defined below). As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unaccreted purchased discount was \$47,881 and \$47,953, respectively.

The weighted average stated interest rate and weighted average maturity, both on aggregate principal amount, of all the Company's outstanding debt as of March 31, 2016 were 4.0% and 4.8 years, respectively, and as of December 31, 2015 were 4.4% and 4.5 years, respectively.

***Revolving Credit Facility***

The Company is party to a senior secured revolving credit facility (as amended and restated, the *Revolving Credit Facility*), which as of March 31, 2016 allowed the Company to borrow up to \$1,290,000 at any one time outstanding. As of March 31, 2016, the end of the revolving period and the stated maturity date for the *Revolving Credit Facility* were May 4, 2019 and May 4, 2020, respectively. The *Revolving Credit Facility* also provides for a feature that allowed the Company as of March 31, 2016, under certain circumstances, to increase in the size of the *Revolving Credit Facility* to a maximum of \$1,935,000. The *Revolving Credit Facility* generally requires payments of interest at the end of each LIBOR interest period, but no less frequently than quarterly, on LIBOR based loans, and monthly payments of interest on other loans. From the end of the revolving period to the stated maturity date, the Company is required to repay outstanding principal amounts under the *Revolving Credit Facility* on a monthly basis in an amount equal to 1/12th of the outstanding principal amount at the end of the revolving period. See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to the *Revolving Credit Facility*.

Under the *Revolving Credit Facility*, the Company is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar revolving credit facilities, including, without limitation, covenants related to: (a) limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness and liens, (b) limitations on certain investments, (c) limitations on certain restricted payments, (d) maintaining a certain

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

minimum stockholders' equity, (e) maintaining a ratio of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to total indebtedness of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions) of not less than 2.0:1.0, (f) limitations on pledging certain unencumbered assets, and (g) limitations on the creation or existence of agreements that prohibit liens on certain properties of the Company and certain of its subsidiaries. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the Revolving Credit Facility. Amounts available to borrow under the Revolving Credit Facility (and the incurrence of certain other permitted debt) are also subject to compliance with a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets in the Company's portfolio that are pledged as collateral. As of March 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility.

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, there were \$1,170,000 and \$515,000 outstanding, respectively, under the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the Revolving Credit Facility also provides for a sub-limit for the issuance of letters of credit for up to an aggregate amount of \$150,000. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company had \$24,273 and \$24,111, respectively, in letters of credit issued through the Revolving Credit Facility. The amount available for borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility is reduced by any letters of credit issued. As of March 31, 2016, there was \$95,727 available for borrowing (net of letters of credit issued) under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Since March 26, 2015, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on an applicable spread of either 1.75% or 2.00% over LIBOR or 0.75% or 1.00% over an alternate base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility), in each case, determined monthly based on the total amount of the borrowing base relative to the total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility and other debt, if any, secured by the same collateral as the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 1.75%. From May 2, 2013 to March 25, 2015, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility was based on an applicable spread of 2.00% over LIBOR or an applicable spread of 1.00% over an alternate base rate. As of March 31, 2016, the one, two, three and six month LIBOR was 0.44%, 0.52%, 0.63% and 0.90%, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, the one, two, three and six month LIBOR was 0.43%, 0.51%, 0.61% and 0.85%, respectively. In addition to the stated interest expense on the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. Since March 26, 2015, the Company is also required to pay a letter of credit fee of either 2.00% or 2.25% per annum on letters of credit issued, determined monthly based on the total amount of the borrowing base relative to the total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility and other debt, if any, secured by the same collateral as the Revolving Credit Facility. Prior to and including March 25, 2015, the Company paid a letter of credit fee of 2.25% per annum on letters of credit issued.

The Revolving Credit Facility is secured by certain assets in the Company's portfolio and excludes investments held by Ares Capital CP under the Revolving Funding Facility, those held by ACJB under the SMBC Funding Facility and those held by AVF LP under the SBA Debentures, each as described below, and certain other investments.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the Revolving Credit Facility were as follows:

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>			
	<b>2016</b>		<b>2015</b>	
Stated interest expense	\$	4,919	\$	80
Facility fees		486		1,300
Amortization of debt issuance costs		623		641
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$	6,028	\$	2,021
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	4,296	\$	178
Average stated interest rate		2.21%		2.19%
Average outstanding balance	\$	880,824	\$	13,222

***Revolving Funding Facility***

The Company's consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP Funding LLC (Ares Capital CP), is party to a revolving funding facility (as amended, the Revolving Funding Facility), which allows Ares Capital CP to borrow up to \$540,000 at any one time outstanding. The Revolving Funding

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and the membership interest in, Ares Capital CP. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are May 14, 2017 and May 14, 2019, respectively. The Revolving Funding Facility also includes a feature that allows, under certain circumstances, for an increase in the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865,000.



Table of Contents

Amounts available to borrow under the Revolving Funding Facility are subject to a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets held by Ares Capital CP. Ares Capital CP is also subject to limitations with respect to the loans securing the Revolving Funding Facility, including restrictions on sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status, collateral interests, loans with fixed rates and loans with certain investment ratings, as well as restrictions on portfolio company leverage, which may also affect the borrowing base and therefore amounts available to borrow. The Company and Ares Capital CP are also required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the Company and Ares Capital CP were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Funding Facility.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, there was \$118,000 and \$250,000 outstanding, respectively, under the Revolving Funding Facility. Since January 25, 2013, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is based on an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% over LIBOR or ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over a base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility) in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 2.25%. Ares Capital CP is required to pay a commitment fee between 0.50% and 1.50% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the Revolving Funding Facility were as follows:

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>			
	<b>2016</b>		<b>2015</b>	
Stated interest expense	\$	1,033	\$	419
Facility fees		507		1,225
Amortization of debt issuance costs		578		578
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$	2,118	\$	2,222
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	667	\$	1,642
Average stated interest rate		2.68%		2.42%
Average outstanding balance	\$	152,429	\$	69,367

***SMBC Funding Facility***

The Company's consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital JB Funding LLC (ACJB), is party to a revolving funding facility (as amended, the SMBC Funding Facility) with ACJB, as the borrower, and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (SMBC), as the administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender, which allows ACJB to borrow up to \$400,000 at any one time outstanding. The SMBC Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by ACJB. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the SMBC Funding Facility are September 14, 2017 and September 14, 2022, respectively. The reinvestment period and the stated maturity date are both subject to two one-year extensions by mutual agreement.

Amounts available to borrow under the SMBC Funding Facility are subject to a borrowing base that applies an advance rate to assets held by ACJB. The Company and ACJB are also required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the SMBC Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the Company and ACJB were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the

SMBC Funding Facility.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, there was \$25,000 and \$110,000 outstanding, respectively, under the SMBC Funding Facility. Since June 30, 2015, the interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility is based on an applicable spread of either 1.75% or 2.00% over LIBOR or 0.75% or 1.00% over a base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility), in each case, determined monthly based on the amount of the average borrowings outstanding under the

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

SMBC Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 1.75%. Prior to and including June 30, 2015, the interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility was based on an applicable spread of 2.00% over LIBOR or 1.00% over a base rate. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the interest rate in effect was based on one month LIBOR, which was 0.44% and 0.43%, respectively. ACJB is required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.35% and 0.875% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the SMBC Funding Facility.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the SMBC Funding Facility were as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	2015
Stated interest expense	\$ 618	\$ 26
Facility fees	255	417
Amortization of debt issuance costs	287	283
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$ 1,160	\$ 726
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 658	\$ 90
Average stated interest rate	2.16%	2.16%
Average outstanding balance	\$ 113,022	\$ 4,822

### **SBA Debentures**

In April 2015, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Ares Venture Finance, L.P. (AVF LP), received a license from the Small Business Administration (SBA) to operate as a Small Business Investment Company (SBIC) under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended. The SBA places certain limitations on the financing of investments by SBICs in portfolio companies, including regulating the types of financings, restricting investments to only include small businesses with certain characteristics or in certain industries, and requiring capitalization thresholds that may limit distributions to the Company.

The license from the SBA allows AVF LP to obtain leverage by issuing SBA-guaranteed debentures (the SBA Debentures), subject to issuance of a capital commitment by the SBA and other customary procedures. Leverage through the SBA Debentures is subject to required capitalization thresholds. Current SBA regulations limit the amount that any SBIC may borrow to \$150,000 and as of March 31, 2016, the amount of the SBA Debentures committed to AVF LP by the SBA was \$75,000. The SBA Debentures are non-recourse to the Company, have interest payable semi-annually, have a 10-year maturity and may be prepaid at any time without penalty. As of March 31, 2016, AVF LP had \$25,000 of the SBA Debentures issued and outstanding, which mature between September 2025 and March 2026. AVF LP is subject to an annual periodic examination by an SBA examiner to determine AVF LP's compliance with the relevant SBA regulations and an annual financial audit of its financial statements that are prepared on a basis of accounting other than GAAP (such as ASC 820) by an independent auditor. As of March 31, 2016, AVF LP was in compliance in all material respects with SBA regulatory requirements.

The interest rate for the SBA Debentures is fixed at the time the SBA Debentures and other applicable SBA-guaranteed debentures can be pooled and sold to the public and is based on a spread over U.S. treasury notes with 10-year maturities. The pooling of newly issued SBA-guaranteed debentures occurs twice per year. The spread includes an annual charge as determined by the SBA (the Annual Charge) as well as a market-driven component. Prior to the 10-year fixed interest rate being determined, the interim interest rate charged for the SBA-guaranteed debentures is based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 0.30% and the Annual Charge. As of March 31, 2016, the weighted average interest

rate in effect for the SBA Debentures was 3.48%.

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rate and average outstanding balances for the SBA Debentures were as follows:

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016</b>	
Stated interest expense	\$	182
Amortization of debt issuance costs		69
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$	251
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	310
Average stated interest rate		3.11%
Average outstanding balance	\$	23,220

### *Convertible Unsecured Notes*

The Company has issued \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on June 1, 2016 (the June 2016 Convertible Notes), \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on March 15, 2017 (the 2017 Convertible Notes), \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2018 (the 2018 Convertible Notes) and \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the 2019 Convertible Notes) and together with the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes, the Convertible Unsecured Notes). The Convertible Notes mature upon their respective maturity dates unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Company does not have the right to redeem the Convertible Unsecured Notes prior to maturity. The June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.125%, 4.875%, 4.750% and 4.375%, respectively, per year, payable semi-annually.

In certain circumstances, the Convertible Unsecured Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of the Company's common stock or a combination of cash and shares of its common stock, at the Company's election, at their respective conversion rates (listed below as of March 31, 2016) subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments and the requirements of their respective indenture (the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures). To the extent the June 2016 Convertible Unsecured Notes are converted, the Company has elected to settle with a combination of cash and shares of its common stock. Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding their respective conversion date (listed below), holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. On or after their respective conversion dates until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding their respective maturity date, holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes at any time. In addition, if the Company engages in certain corporate events as described in their respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture, holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes may require the Company to repurchase for cash all or part of the Convertible Unsecured Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Unsecured Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest through, but excluding, the required repurchase date.

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes as of March 31, 2016 are listed below.

	<b>June 2016 Convertible Notes</b>	<b>2017 Convertible Notes</b>	<b>2018 Convertible Notes</b>	<b>2019 Convertible Notes</b>
Conversion premium	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%	15.0%
Closing stock price at issuance	\$ 16.20	\$ 16.46	\$ 16.91	\$ 17.53

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Closing stock price date	March 22, 2011	March 8, 2012	October 3, 2012	July 15, 2013
Conversion price(1)	\$ 18.20	\$ 18.89	\$ 19.64	\$ 19.99
Conversion rate (shares per one thousand dollar principal amount)(1)	54.9549	52.9303	50.9054	50.0292
Conversion dates	December 15, 2015	September 15, 2016	July 15, 2017	July 15, 2018

---

(1) Represents conversion price and conversion rate, as applicable, as of March 31, 2016, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016, the principal amounts of each series of the Convertible Unsecured Notes exceeded the value of the underlying shares multiplied by the per share closing price of the Company's common stock.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures contain certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company to comply with Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act and to provide financial information to the holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes under certain circumstances. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. As of March 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes are accounted for in accordance with ASC 470-20. To the extent the June 2016 Convertible Unsecured Notes are converted, the Company has selected to settle with a combination of cash and shares of its common stock. Upon conversion of any of the other Convertible Unsecured Notes, the Company intends to pay the outstanding principal amount in cash and to the extent that the conversion value exceeds the principal amount, the Company has the option to pay in cash or shares of the Company's common stock (or a combination of cash and shares) in respect of the excess amount, subject to the requirements of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. The Company has determined that the embedded conversion options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes are not required to be separately accounted for as a derivative under GAAP. In accounting for the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the Company estimated at the time of issuance separate debt and equity components for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. An original issue discount equal to the equity components of the Convertible Unsecured Notes was recorded in "capital in excess of par value" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. Additionally, the issuance costs associated with the Convertible Unsecured Notes were allocated to the debt and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the proceeds and accounted for as debt issuance costs and equity issuance costs, respectively.

The debt and equity component percentages, the issuance costs and the equity component amounts for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below.

	June 2016 Convertible Notes		2017 Convertible Notes		2018 Convertible Notes		2019 Convertible Notes	
Debt and equity component percentages, respectively(1)	93.0% and 7.0%		97.0% and 3.0%		98.0% and 2.0%		99.8% and 0.2%	
Debt issuance costs(1)	\$	5,913	\$	4,813	\$	5,712	\$	4,475
Equity issuance costs(1)	\$	445	\$	149	\$	116	\$	9
Equity component, net of issuance costs(2)	\$	15,654	\$	4,724	\$	5,243	\$	582

(1) At time of issuance.

(2) At time of issuance and as of March 31, 2016.

In addition to the original issue discount equal to the equity components of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes were each issued at a discount. The Company records interest expense comprised of both stated interest expense as well as accretion of any original issue discount.

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

As of March 31, 2016, the components of the carrying value of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the stated interest rate and the effective interest rate were as follows:

	<b>June 2016</b>		<b>2017 Convertible</b>		<b>2018 Convertible</b>		<b>2019 Convertible</b>
	<b>Convertible Notes</b>		<b>Notes</b>		<b>Notes</b>		<b>Notes</b>
Principal amount of debt	\$ 230,000	\$	162,500	\$	270,000	\$	300,000
Debt issuance costs, net of amortization	(196)		(987)		(2,158)		(2,347)
Original issue discount, net of accretion	(610)		(1,043)		(2,803)		(2,750)
Carrying value of debt	\$ 229,194	\$	160,470	\$	265,039	\$	294,903
Stated interest rate	5.125%		4.875%		4.750%		4.375%
Effective interest rate(1)	6.7%		5.5%		5.3%		4.7%

---

(1) The effective interest rate of the debt component of the Convertible Unsecured Notes is equal to the stated interest rate plus the accretion of original issue discount.



Table of Contents

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense for the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the following also includes components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense on the \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes (the February 2016 Convertible Notes ) that were repaid in full on February 1, 2016.

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>			
	<b>2016</b>		<b>2015</b>	
Stated interest expense	\$	14,170	\$	19,681
Amortization of debt issuance costs		1,279		1,863
Accretion of original issue discount		2,555		3,893
Total interest expense	\$	18,004	\$	25,437
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	33,467	\$	33,467

***Unsecured Notes****2018 Notes*

The Company had issued \$750,000 in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on November 30, 2018 (the 2018 Notes ). The 2018 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year, payable semi-annually and all principal is due upon maturity. The 2018 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at the Company's option at a redemption price equal to par plus a make whole premium, as determined pursuant to the indenture governing the 2018 Notes, and any accrued and unpaid interest. \$600,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes were issued at a discount to the principal amount and \$150,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes were issued at a premium. The Company records interest expense comprised of both stated interest expense as well as any accretion of any original issue discount or premium.

*2020 Notes*

The Company had issued \$600,000 in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on January 15, 2020 (the 2020 Notes ). The 2020 Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.875% per year, payable semi-annually and all principal is due upon maturity. The 2020 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at the Company's option at a redemption price equal to par plus a make whole premium, if applicable, as determined pursuant to the indenture governing the 2020 Notes, and any accrued and unpaid interest. \$400,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes were issued at a discount to the principal amount and \$200,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes were issued at a premium. The Company records interest expense comprised of both stated interest expense as well as any accretion of any original issue discount or premium.

*October 2022 Notes*

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Company had issued \$182,500 in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that mature on October 1, 2022 (the October 2022 Notes ). The October 2022 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The October 2022 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Table of Contents

*2047 Notes*

As part of the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation ( *Allied Capital* ) in April 2010 (the *Allied Acquisition* ), the Company assumed \$230,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes due on April 15, 2047 (the *2047 Notes* ) and together with the 2018 Notes, the 2020 Notes and the October 2022 Notes, the *Unsecured Notes* ). The 2047 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.875%, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The 2047 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the outstanding principal was \$229,557 and \$229,557 respectively, and the carrying value was \$181,676 and \$181,604, respectively. The carrying value represents the outstanding principal amount of the 2047 Notes less the unaccreted purchased discount recorded as a part of the Allied Acquisition.

*February 2022 Notes*

In March 2015, the Company redeemed the \$143,750 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that were scheduled to mature on February 15, 2022 (the *February 2022 Notes* ) in accordance with the terms of the indenture governing the February 2022 Notes. The February 2022 Notes bore interest at a rate of 7.00% per year, payable quarterly. The February 2022 Notes were redeemed at par plus accrued and unpaid interest for a total redemption price of approximately \$144,616, which resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$3,839.

*2040 Notes*

In October 2015, the Company redeemed the \$200,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes that were scheduled to mature on October 15, 2040 (the *2040 Notes* ) in accordance with the terms of the indenture governing the 2040 Notes. The 2040 Notes bore interest at a rate of 7.75% per year, payable quarterly. The 2040 Notes were redeemed at par plus accrued and unpaid interest for a total redemption price of approximately \$200,560, which resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$6,572.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense for the Unsecured Notes are listed below. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the following also includes components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense for the February 2022 Notes and the 2040 Notes.

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Stated interest expense	\$ 21,579	\$ 26,969
Amortization of debt issuance costs	1,022	1,031
Accretion of purchase discount	81	169
Total interest expense	\$ 22,682	\$ 28,169
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 18,251	\$ 13,883

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Unsecured Notes contain certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company to comply with Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act and to provide financial information to the holders of such notes under certain circumstances. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions set forth in the indentures governing such notes. As of March 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the respective indentures governing each of the Unsecured Notes.

Table of Contents

The Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are the Company's unsecured senior obligations and rank senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes; equal in right of payment to the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not expressly subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of its secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that the Company later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

**6. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

The Company enters into forward currency contracts from time to time to help mitigate the impact that an adverse change in foreign exchange rates would have on the value of the Company's investments denominated in foreign currencies. Net unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency contracts are included in net unrealized gains (losses) from foreign currency and other transactions and net realized gains or losses on forward currency contracts are included in net realized gains (losses) from foreign currency transactions in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

During the three months ended December 31, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement with the SDLP to sell certain of the Company's investments to the SDLP at a mutually agreed upon price on a future date. The value of the agreement with the SDLP will change as the fair value of the identified loans changes and as additional loans are added to such agreement. As of March 31, 2016, the unrealized gain related to this agreement was included in the net unrealized gains (losses) from foreign currency and other transactions in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations and in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Forward currency contracts and the forward sale agreement are considered undesignated derivative instruments.

Certain information related to the Company's derivative financial instruments is presented below as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015.

Description	Notional Amount	Maturity Date	As of March 31, 2016			Balance Sheet Location of Net Amounts
			Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Gross Amount Offset in the Balance Sheet	
Foreign currency forward contract	CAD 45,000	4/6/2016	\$	\$ 2,300	\$	Accounts payable and other liabilities
Foreign currency forward contract	3,320	4/6/2016		186		Accounts payable and other liabilities
Forward sale agreement	\$ 356,983			4,019		Other Assets
Total			\$	4,019	\$	

As of December 31, 2015

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Description	Notional Amount	Maturity Date	Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Gross Amount Offset in the Balance Sheet	Balance Sheet Location of Net Amounts
Foreign currency forward contract	CAD 45,000	1/6/2016	\$ 1,112	\$	\$	Other Assets
Foreign currency forward contract	3,820	1/6/2016	143			Other Assets
Forward sale agreement	\$ 316,201		2,602			Other Assets
Total			\$ 3,857	\$	\$	

Table of Contents**7. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

The Company has various commitments to fund investments in its portfolio as described below. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to fund which are at (or substantially at) the Company's discretion:

	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments	\$ 355,375	\$ 418,880
Less: drawn commitments	(70,817)	(122,925)
Total undrawn commitments	284,558	295,955
Less: commitments substantially at discretion of the Company	(6,833)	(6,000)
Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions		
Total net adjusted undrawn revolving and delayed draw loan commitments	\$ 277,725	\$ 289,955

Included within the total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were delayed draw loan commitments totaling \$137,468 and \$148,609, respectively. The Company's commitment to fund delayed draw loans is triggered upon the satisfaction of certain pre-negotiated terms and conditions. Generally, the most significant and uncertain term requires the borrower to satisfy a specific use of proceeds covenant. The use of proceeds covenant typically requires the borrower to use the additional loans for the specific purpose of a permitted acquisition or permitted investment, for example. In addition to the use of proceeds covenant, the borrower is generally required to satisfy additional negotiated covenants (including specified leverage levels).

Also included within the total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments as of March 31, 2016 were commitments to issue up to \$45,212 in letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2016, the Company had \$13,753 in letters of credit issued and outstanding under these commitments on behalf of portfolio companies. For all these letters of credit issued and outstanding, the Company would be required to make payments to third parties if the portfolio companies were to default on their related payment obligations. None of these letters of credit issued and outstanding are recorded as a liability on the Company's balance sheet as such letters of credit are considered in the valuation of the investments in the portfolio company. Of these letters of credit, \$12,731 expire in 2016 and \$1,022 expire in 2017.

The Company also has commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for the Company's portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund delayed draw loans to certain portfolio companies of the SSLP. See Note 4 for more information.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Total private equity commitments	\$ 107,000	\$ 107,000
Less: funded private equity commitments	(21,149)	(20,896)

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Total unfunded private equity commitments	85,851	86,104
Less: private equity commitments substantially at discretion of the Company	(84,528)	(84,554)
Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments	\$ 1,323	\$ 1,550



Table of Contents

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may sell certain of its investments to third party purchasers. In particular, in connection with the sale of certain controlled portfolio company equity investments (as well as certain other sales) the Company has, and may continue to do so in the future, agreed to indemnify such purchasers for future liabilities arising from the investments and the related sale transaction. Such indemnification provisions have given rise to liabilities in the past and may do so in the future.

**8. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Company follows ASC 825-10, which provides companies the option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. ASC 825-10 also establishes presentation and disclosure requirements designed to facilitate comparisons between companies that choose different measurement attributes for similar types of assets and liabilities and to more easily understand the effect of the company's choice to use fair value on its earnings. ASC 825-10 also requires entities to display the fair value of the selected assets and liabilities on the face of the balance sheet. The Company has not elected the ASC 825-10 option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. With the exception of the line items entitled other assets and debt, which are reported at amortized cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the balance sheet. The carrying value of the lines titled interest receivable, receivable for open trades, payable for open trades, accounts payable and other liabilities, base management fees payable, income based fees payable, capital gains incentive fees payable and interest and facility fees payable approximate fair value due to their short maturity.

The Company also follows ASC 820-10, which expands the application of fair value accounting. ASC 820-10 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with GAAP and expands disclosure of fair value measurements. ASC 820-10 determines fair value to be the price that would be received for an investment in a current sale, which assumes an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820-10 requires the Company to assume that the portfolio investment is sold in its principal market to market participants or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact. In accordance with ASC 820-10, the Company has considered its principal market as the market in which the Company exits its portfolio investments with the greatest volume and level of activity. ASC 820-10 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. In accordance with ASC 820-10, these inputs are summarized in the three broad levels listed below:

- Level 1 Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access.
- Level 2 Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

In addition to using the above inputs in investment valuations, the Company continues to employ the net asset valuation policy approved by the Company's board of directors that is consistent with ASC 820-10 (see Note 2). Consistent with the Company's valuation policy, it evaluates the source of inputs, including any markets in which the Company's investments are trading (or any markets in which securities with similar attributes are trading), in determining fair value. The Company's valuation policy considers the fact that because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in the Company's portfolio, the fair value of the investments must typically be determined using unobservable inputs.

Table of Contents

The Company's portfolio investments (other than as described below in the following paragraph) are typically valued using two different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value ( EV ) of the portfolio company. Enterprise value means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The primary method for determining EV uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA (generally defined as net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization). EBITDA multiples are typically determined based upon review of market comparable transactions and publicly traded comparable companies, if any. The Company may also employ other valuation multiples to determine EV, such as revenues or, in the case of certain portfolio companies in the power generation industry, kilowatt capacity. The second method for determining EV uses a discounted cash flow analysis whereby future expected cash flows of the portfolio company are discounted to determine a present value using estimated discount rates (typically a weighted average cost of capital based on costs of debt and equity consistent with current market conditions). The EV analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments, the value of debt investments in portfolio companies where the Company has control or could gain control through an option or warrant security, and to determine if there is credit impairment for debt investments. If debt investments are credit impaired, an EV analysis may be used to value such debt investments; however, in addition to the methods outlined above, other methods such as a liquidation or wind-down analysis may be utilized to estimate enterprise value. The second valuation technique is a yield analysis, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments in portfolio companies where the Company does not own a controlling equity position. To determine fair value using a yield analysis, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk. In the yield analysis, the Company considers the current contractual interest rate, the maturity and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the enterprise value of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by the Company are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, the Company depends on primary market data, including newly funded transactions, as well as secondary market data with respect to high yield debt instruments and syndicated loans, as inputs in determining the appropriate market yield, as applicable.

For other portfolio investments such as investments in collateralized loan obligations and the SSLP Certificates, discounted cash flow analysis is the primary technique utilized to determine fair value. Expected future cash flows associated with the investment are discounted to determine a present value using a discount rate that reflects estimated market return requirements.

The following tables summarize the significant unobservable inputs the Company used to value the majority of its investments categorized within Level 3 as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015. The tables are not intended to be all-inclusive, but instead capture the significant unobservable inputs relevant to the Company's determination of fair values.

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016

Asset Category	Fair Value	Primary Valuation Techniques		Unobservable Input	Weighted Average
			Input	Estimated Range	
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 2,622,296	Yield analysis	Market yield	4.0% - 16.4%	9.2%
Second lien senior secured loans	2,864,181	Yield analysis	Market yield	8.5% - 19.5%	10.8%
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP	1,889,734	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount rate	10.3% - 11.3%	10.8%
Senior subordinated debt	691,295	Yield analysis	Market yield	8.3% - 15.6%	12.1%
Preferred equity securities	381,808	EV market multiple analysis	EBITDA multiple	1.3x - 14.8x	7.1x
Other equity securities and other	607,845	EV market multiple analysis	EBITDA multiple	1.3x - 17.3x	10.5x
<b>Total Investments</b>	<b>\$ 9,057,159</b>				
Derivatives	4,019	Yield analysis	Market yield	7.0% - 8.3%	7.6%
<b>Total Other Assets</b>	<b>\$ 4,019</b>				

As of December 31, 2015

Asset Category	Fair Value	Primary Valuation Techniques		Unobservable Input	Weighted Average
			Input	Estimated Range	
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 2,638,784	Yield analysis	Market yield	4.0% - 16.5%	9.2%
Second lien senior secured loans	2,861,294	Yield analysis	Market yield	8.5% - 19.5%	10.6%
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP	1,884,861	Discounted cash flow analysis	Discount rate	10.5% - 11.5%	11.0%
Senior subordinated debt	654,066	Yield analysis	Market yield	8.3% - 15.8%	12.2%
Preferred equity securities	375,830	EV market multiple analysis	EBITDA multiple	4.0x - 14.8x	7.2x
Other equity securities and other	630,026	EV market multiple analysis	EBITDA multiple	4.0x - 14.8x	10.2x
<b>Total Investments</b>	<b>\$ 9,044,861</b>				
Derivatives	\$ 2,602	Yield analysis	Market yield	7.0% - 7.6%	7.4%
<b>Total Other Assets</b>	<b>\$ 2,602</b>				

Changes in market yields, discount rates or EBITDA multiples, each in isolation, may change the fair value of certain of the Company's investments. Generally, an increase in market yields or discount rates or decrease in EBITDA multiples may result in a decrease in the fair value of certain of the Company's investments.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, it could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded it.



Table of Contents

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

The following table presents fair value measurements of cash and cash equivalents, investments and derivatives as of March 31, 2016:

	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 77,169	\$ 77,169	\$	\$
Investments not measured at net asset value (1)	\$ 9,065,196	\$ 8,037	\$	\$ 9,057,159
Investments measured at net asset value (1)	6,905			
Total Investments	\$ 9,072,101			
Derivatives	\$ 1,533	\$	\$ (2,486)	\$ 4,019

(1) Certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been categorized in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

The following table presents fair value measurements of cash and cash equivalents, investments and derivatives as of December 31, 2015:

	Total	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 257,056	\$ 257,056	\$	\$
Investments not measured at net asset value (1)	\$ 9,048,233	\$ 3,372	\$	\$ 9,044,861
Investments measured at net asset value (1)	\$ 7,263			
Total Investments	\$ 9,055,496			
Derivatives	\$ 3,857	\$	\$ 1,255	\$ 2,602

(1) Certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been categorized in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfers occur.

The following table presents changes in investments that use Level 3 inputs as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2016:



Table of Contents

	<b>As of and For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016</b>	
Balance as of December 31, 2015	\$	9,044,861
Net realized gains		25,133
Net unrealized losses		(3,772)
Purchases		493,069
Sales		(127,047)
Redemptions		(378,619)
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends		8,177
Net accretion of discount on securities		1,332
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3		(5,975)
Balance as of March 31, 2016	\$	9,057,159

As of March 31, 2016, the net unrealized depreciation on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was \$110,043. For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the net transfers out of Level 3 were due to privately held equity investments converting to publicly traded stock.

The following table presents changes in derivatives that use Level 3 inputs as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2016:

	<b>As of and For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2016</b>	
Balance as of December 31, 2015	\$	2,602
Net unrealized gains		1,417
Balance as of March 31, 2016	\$	4,019

As of March 31, 2016, the net unrealized appreciation on the derivatives that use Level 3 inputs was \$4,019.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to the Company's Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2016, and reported within the net unrealized gains (losses) from investments, foreign currency and other transactions in the Company's consolidated statement of operations was \$9,063.

The following table presents changes in investments that use Level 3 inputs as of and for the as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2015:



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Table of Contents

	<b>As of and For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015</b>
Balance as of December 31, 2014	\$ 9,016,437
Net realized gains	27,227
Net unrealized losses	(49,017)
Purchases	573,822
Sales	(461,076)
Redemptions	(648,023)
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends	8,126
Net accretion of discount on securities	1,098
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3	
Balance as of March 31, 2015	\$ 8,468,594

As of March 31, 2015, the net unrealized appreciation on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was \$98,860. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3.

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to the Company's Level 3 assets still held as of March 31, 2015, and reported within the net unrealized gains (losses) from investments in the Company's consolidated statement of operations was \$(27,516).

Following are the carrying and fair values of the Company's debt obligations as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015. Fair value is estimated by discounting remaining payments using applicable current market rates, which take into account changes in the Company's marketplace credit ratings, or market quotes, if available.

	<b>March 31, 2016</b>		<b>As of December 31, 2015</b>	
	<b>Carrying value(1)</b>	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Carrying value(1)</b>	<b>Fair value</b>
Revolving Credit Facility	\$ 1,170,000(2)	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 515,000	\$ 515,000
Revolving Funding Facility	118,000	118,000	250,000	250,000
SMBC Funding Facility	25,000	25,000	110,000	110,000
SBA Debentures	24,432	25,000	21,491	22,000
February 2016 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$0 and \$575,000, respectively)	(3)		573,935(4)	575,058
June 2016 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$230,000)	229,194(4)	231,371	228,008(4)	230,058
2017 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$162,500)	160,470(4)	165,358	159,958(4)	164,206
2018 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$270,000)	265,039(4)	275,178	264,392(4)	270,877
2019 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$300,000)	294,903(4)	305,085	294,479(4)	299,061
2018 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$750,000)	743,516(5)	769,380	742,954(5)	777,405
2020 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$600,000)	594,533(6)	615,864	594,201(6)	607,128
	178,049(7)	183,761	177,912(7)	182,009

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

October 2022 Notes (principal amount  
outstanding of \$182,500)

2047 Notes (principal amount outstanding  
of \$229,557)

	181,676(8)		230,357		181,604(8)		230,228
\$	3,984,812(9)	\$	4,114,354	\$	4,113,934(9)	\$	4,233,030

Table of Contents

---

- (1) The Revolving Credit Facility, the Revolving Funding Facility and the SMBC Funding Facility carrying values are the same as the principal amounts outstanding.
- (2) See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to the Revolving Credit Facility.
- (3) See Note 5 for more information on the repayment of the February 2016 Convertible Notes.
- (4) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes less unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount recorded upon the issuances of such notes.
- (5) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2018 Notes less unamortized debt issuance costs plus the net unamortized premium that was recorded upon the issuances of the 2018 Notes.
- (6) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2020 Notes less unamortized debt issuance costs and the net unaccreted discount recognized on the issuances of the 2020 Notes.
- (7) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the October 2022 Notes less unamortized debt issuance costs.
- (8) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2047 Notes less the unaccreted purchased discount.
- (9) Total principal amount of debt outstanding totaled \$4,062,557 and \$4,196,557 as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

The following table presents fair value measurements of the Company's debt obligations as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015:

As of

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Fair Value Measurements Using	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Level 1	\$ 414,118	\$ 412,237
Level 2	3,700,236	3,820,793
Total	\$ 4,114,354	\$ 4,233,030

### 9. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

There were no sales of the Company's equity securities for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015. See Note 11 for information regarding shares of common stock issued in accordance with the Company's dividend reinvestment plan.

#### *Stock Repurchase Program*

In September 2015, the Company's board of directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing the Company to repurchase up to \$100 million in the aggregate of its outstanding common stock in the open market at certain thresholds below its net asset value per share, in accordance with the guidelines specified in Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by the Company, in its discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other factors. The program will be in effect until September 30, 2016, unless extended or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The program does not require the Company to repurchase any specific

Table of Contents

number of shares and it cannot assure stockholders that any shares will be repurchased under the program. The program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any time. See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to the stock repurchase program.

In connection with this stock repurchase program, in March 2016, the Company entered into a Rule 10b5-1 plan to repurchase shares of the Company's common stock in accordance with certain parameters set forth in such plan. The Company expects that the Rule 10b5-1 plan will be in effect until May 6, 2016, or until the approved dollar amount in the Rule 10b5-1 plan has been used to repurchase shares.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2016, the Company repurchased a total of 393 shares of the Company's common stock in the open market for \$5,477 under the stock repurchase program. The shares were repurchased at an average price of \$13.92 per share, including commissions paid.

**10. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The following information sets forth the computations of basic and diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015:

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations available to common stockholders	\$ 131,541	\$ 100,576
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding - basic and diluted	314,293	314,108
Basic and diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.32

For the purpose of calculating diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share, the average closing price of the Company's common stock for the three months ended March 31, 2016 was less than the conversion price for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes outstanding as of March 31, 2016. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the average closing price of the Company's common stock was less than the conversion price for each the Convertible Unsecured Notes outstanding as well as the February 2016 Convertible Notes. Therefore, for all periods presented in the financial statements, the underlying shares for the intrinsic value of the embedded options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the February 2016 Convertible Notes have no impact on the computation of diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share.

**11. DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS**

The following table summarizes the Company's dividends declared and payable during the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015:

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

<b>Date declared</b>	<b>Record date</b>	<b>Payment date</b>	<b>Per share amount</b>		<b>Total amount</b>
February 26, 2016	March 15, 2016	March 31, 2016	\$	0.38	\$ 119,452
Total declared and payable for the three months ended March 31, 2016			\$	0.38	\$ 119,452
February 26, 2015	March 13, 2015	March 31, 2015	\$	0.38	\$ 119,361
February 26, 2015	March 13, 2015	March 31, 2015		0.05(1)	15,705
Total declared and payable for the three months ended March 31, 2015			\$	0.43	\$ 135,066

---

(1) Represents an additional dividend.

Table of Contents

The Company has a dividend reinvestment plan, whereby the Company may buy shares of its common stock in the open market or issue new shares in order to satisfy dividend reinvestment requests. When the Company issues new shares in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, the issue price is equal to the closing price of its common stock on the dividend payment date. Dividend reinvestment plan activity for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, was as follows:

	<b>For the Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>	
Shares issued			361
Average issue price per share	\$	\$	17.17
Shares purchased by plan agent to satisfy dividends declared and payable during the period for stockholders		351	
Average purchase price per share	\$	14.98	\$

**12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

In accordance with the investment advisory and management agreement, the Company bears all costs and expenses of the operation of the Company and reimburses its investment adviser or its affiliates for certain of such costs and expenses incurred in the operation of the Company. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, the Company's investment adviser or its affiliates incurred such expenses totaling \$1,611 and \$1,568, respectively.

The Company is party to office leases pursuant to which it is leasing office facilities from third parties. For certain of these office leases, the Company has also entered into separate subleases with Ares Management LLC, the sole member of Ares Capital Management, and IHAM, pursuant to which Ares Management LLC and IHAM sublease a portion of these leases. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, amounts payable to the Company under these subleases totaled \$1,665 and \$1,157, respectively.

Ares Management LLC has also entered into separate subleases with the Company, pursuant to which the Company subleases certain office spaces from Ares Management LLC. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, amounts payable to Ares Management LLC under these subleases totaled \$165 and \$187, respectively.

The Company has also entered into agreements with Ares Management LLC and IHAM, pursuant to which Ares Management LLC and IHAM are entitled to use the Company's proprietary portfolio management software. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, amounts payable to the Company under these agreements totaled \$25 and \$495, respectively.

See Notes 3, 4 and 6 for descriptions of other related party transactions.

**13. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following is a schedule of financial highlights as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015



Table of Contents

Per Share Data:	As of and For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
		2016		2015
Net asset value, beginning of period(1)	\$	16.46	\$	16.82
Net investment income for period(2)		0.36		0.39
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for period(2)		0.06		(0.07)
Net increase in stockholders' equity		0.42		0.32
Total distributions to stockholders(3)		(0.38)		(0.43)
Net asset value at end of period(1)	\$	16.50	\$	16.71
Per share market value at end of period	\$	14.84	\$	17.17
Total return based on market value(4)		6.81%		12.75%
Total return based on net asset value(5)		2.45%		1.90%
Shares outstanding at end of period		313,954		314,469
Ratio/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period	\$	5,179,944	\$	5,255,417
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets(6)(7)		10.08%		9.79%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets(6)(8)		8.73%		9.30%
Portfolio turnover rate(6)		21%		27%

(1) The net assets used equals the total stockholders' equity on the consolidated balance sheet.

(2) Weighted average basic per share data.

(3) Includes an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

(4) For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the total return based on market value equaled the increase of the ending market value at March 31, 2016 of \$14.84 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2015 of \$14.25 per share plus the declared and payable dividends of \$0.38 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2016, divided by the market value at December 31, 2015. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the total return based on market value equaled the increase of the ending market value at March 31, 2015 of \$17.17 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2014 of \$15.61 per share plus the declared and payable dividends of \$0.43 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2015, divided by the market value at December 31, 2014. The Company's shares fluctuate in value. The Company's performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

(5) For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the total return based on net asset value equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared and payable dividends of \$0.38 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2016, divided by the beginning net asset value for the period. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the total return based on net asset value equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared and payable dividends of \$0.43 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2015, divided by the beginning net asset value for the period. These calculations are adjusted for shares issued in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, the issuance of common stock in connection with any equity offerings and the equity

components of any convertible notes issued during the period. The Company's performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

(6) The ratios reflect an annualized amount.

(7) For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the ratio of operating expenses to average net assets consisted of 2.69% of base management fees, 2.26% of income based fees and capital gains incentive fees, 3.89% of the cost of borrowing and 1.24% of other operating expenses. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the ratio of operating expenses to

Table of Contents

average net assets consisted of 2.59% of base management fees, 1.92% of income based fees and capital gains incentive fees, 4.48% of the cost of borrowing and 0.80% of other operating expenses. These ratios reflect annualized amounts.

(8) The ratio of net investment income to average net assets excludes income taxes related to realized gains and losses.

**14. LITIGATION**

The Company is party to certain lawsuits in the normal course of business. In addition, Allied Capital was involved in various legal proceedings that the Company assumed in connection with the Allied Acquisition. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on the Company in connection with the activities of its portfolio companies. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that these legal proceedings will materially affect its business, financial condition or results of operations.

On May 20, 2013, the Company was named as one of several defendants in an action (the Action ) filed in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (the Pennsylvania Court ) by the bankruptcy trustee of DSI Renal Holdings LLC and two related companies. On March 17, 2014, the Action was transferred to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the Delaware Court ) pursuant to a motion filed by the defendants and granted by the Pennsylvania Court. On May 6, 2014, the Delaware Court referred the Action to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. The complaint in the Action alleges, among other things, that each of the named defendants participated in a purported fraudulent transfer involving the restructuring of a subsidiary of DSI Renal Holdings LLC. Among other things, the complaint seeks, jointly and severally from all defendants, (1) damages of approximately \$425 million, of which the complaint states the Company's individual share is approximately \$117 million, and (2) punitive damages. The Company is currently unable to assess with any certainty whether it may have any exposure in the Action. The Company believes the plaintiff's claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend itself in the Action.

**15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Company's management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements included herein. There have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require disclosure in this Form 10-Q or would be required to be recognized in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2016, except as disclosed below.

In April 2016, the Company entered into an agreement to amend and restate the Revolving Credit Facility that, among other things, (a) extended the expiration of the revolving period for certain lenders electing to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$1.195 billion from May 4, 2019 to May 4, 2020, during which period the Company, subject to certain conditions, may make borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (b) extended the stated maturity date for certain lenders electing to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$1.195 billion from May 4, 2020 to May 4, 2021, (c) permitted certain lenders electing not to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$70 million to remain subject to the existing revolving period and stated maturity in respect of their non-extending commitments, and (d) modified the debt and lien provisions of the Revolving Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) expand the types of additional debt that may be secured by certain assets

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

of the Company on a *pari passu* basis with the Revolving Credit Facility, subject to certain limitations, and (ii) increase the amount of additional secured debt permitted to be incurred by the Company, subject to certain conditions. The size of the Revolving Credit Facility is \$1.265 billion following the amendment and restatement thereof. The Revolving Credit Facility includes an accordion feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the facility by an amount up to \$632.5 million.

In April 2016, the Company's board of directors authorized an extension of the Company's stock repurchase program through February 28, 2017. The stock repurchase program was set to expire on September 30, 2016. Under the stock repurchase program, the Company may repurchase up to \$100 million in the aggregate of its outstanding common stock in the open market at a price per share that meets certain thresholds below its net asset value per share, in accordance with the

Table of Contents

guidelines specified in Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by the Company, in its discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other factors. As of March 31, 2016, the Company had repurchased a total of 514,677 shares of its common stock in the open market under the stock repurchase program since its inception in September 2015, at an average price of \$13.92 per share, including commissions paid, leaving approximately \$92.8 million available for additional repurchases under the program.

Table of Contents

**Item 2. Management's Discussion And Analysis Of Financial Condition And Results Of Operations**

*The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Quarterly Report. In addition, some of the statements in this Quarterly Report (including in the following discussion) constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or the future performance or financial condition of Ares Capital Corporation (the Company, ARCC, Ares Capital, we, us, or our). The forward-looking statements contained in this report involve a number of risks and uncertainties, including statements concerning:*

- our, or our portfolio companies', future business, operations, operating results or prospects;
- the return or impact of current and future investments;
- the impact of a protracted decline in the liquidity of credit markets on our business;
- the impact of fluctuations in interest rates on our business;
- the impact of changes in laws or regulations (including the interpretation thereof) governing our operations or the operations of our portfolio companies or the operations of our competitors;
- the valuation of our investments in portfolio companies, particularly those having no liquid trading market;
- our ability to recover unrealized losses;
- market conditions and our ability to access alternative debt markets and additional debt and equity capital;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties including parties to our joint ventures;

- the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- uncertainty surrounding the financial stability of the U.S., the EU and China;
- Middle East turmoil and the potential for fluctuating energy prices and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the financial condition of and ability of our current and prospective portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to successfully complete and integrate any acquisitions;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- the timing, form and amount of any dividend distributions;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; and
- the ability of our investment adviser to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments.

Table of Contents

We use words such as anticipates, believes, expects, intends, will, should, may and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements although not all forward-looking statements include these words. Our actual results and condition could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in Risk Factors and elsewhere in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015 and in this Quarterly Report .

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this Quarterly Report on information available to us on the date of this Quarterly Report, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ( SEC ), including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form N-2, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

**OVERVIEW**

We are a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company ( BDC ) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the Investment Company Act ).

We are externally managed by Ares Capital Management LLC ( Ares Capital Management or our investment adviser ), a subsidiary of Ares Management L.P. (NYSE: ARES) ( Ares Management ), a publicly traded, leading global alternative asset manager, pursuant to our investment advisory and management agreement. Our administrator, Ares Operations LLC ( Ares Operations or our administrator ), a subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component like warrants.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments, of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

Since our initial public offering ( IPO ) on October 8, 2004 through March 31, 2016, our exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of approximately 13% (based on original cash invested, net of syndications, of approximately \$12.5 billion and total proceeds from such exited investments of approximately \$15.3 billion). Internal rate of return is the discount rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows related to a particular investment equal to zero. Internal rate of return is gross of expenses related to investments as these expenses are not allocable to specific investments. Investments are considered to be exited when the original investment objective has been achieved through the receipt of cash and/or non-cash consideration upon the repayment of a debt investment or sale of an investment or through the determination that no further consideration was collectible and, thus, a loss may have been realized. Approximately 69% of these exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of 10% or greater.



Additionally, since our IPO on October 8, 2004 through March 31, 2016, our realized gains have exceeded our realized losses by approximately \$506 million (excluding a one-time gain on the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation ( Allied Capital ) and realized gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). For this same time period, our average annualized net realized gain rate was approximately 1.1% (excluding a one-time gain on the acquisition of Allied Capital and realized gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). Net realized gain/loss rates for a particular period are the amount of net realized gains/losses during such period divided by the average quarterly investments at amortized cost in such period.

Table of Contents

Information included herein regarding internal rates of return, realized gains and losses and annualized net realized gain rates are historical results relating to our past performance and are not necessarily indicative of future results, the achievement of which cannot be assured.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For instance, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our total assets in qualifying assets, including securities and indebtedness of private U.S. companies and certain public U.S. companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. We also may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered eligible portfolio companies (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

We have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company, or a RIC, under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to our stockholders generally at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. Pursuant to this election, we generally will not have to pay U.S. federal corporate-level taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders provided that we satisfy those requirements.

**PORTFOLIO AND INVESTMENT ACTIVITY**

Our investment activity for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 is presented below (information presented herein is at amortized cost unless otherwise indicated).

Table of Contents

(dollar amounts in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	2015
<b>New investment commitments(1):</b>		
New portfolio companies	\$ 276.0	\$ 252.9
Existing portfolio companies(2)	194.6	247.3
Total new investment commitments(3)	470.6	500.2
Less:		
Investment commitments exited(4)	484.3	1,123.3
Net investment commitments exited	\$ (13.7)	\$ (623.1)
<b>Principal amount of investments funded:</b>		
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 272.2	\$ 133.0
Second lien senior secured loans	157.3	380.5
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP(5)	3.0	33.3
Senior subordinated debt	59.3	28.8
Preferred equity securities	5.5	
Other equity securities	1.0	2.1
Total	\$ 498.3	\$ 577.7
<b>Principal amount of investments sold or repaid:</b>		
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 282.7	\$ 924.8
Second lien senior secured loans	160.4	55.9
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP		93.2
Senior subordinated debt	29.5	0.9
Preferred equity securities		1.3
Other equity securities	10.8	7.5
Commercial real estate		0.4
Total	\$ 483.4	\$ 1,084.0
<b>Number of new investment commitments(6)</b>	19	18
<b>Average new investment commitment amount</b>	\$ 24.8	\$ 27.8
<b>Weighted average term for new investment commitments (in months)</b>	59	71
<b>Percentage of new investment commitments at floating rates</b>	81%	94%
<b>Percentage of new investment commitments at fixed rates</b>	17%	6%
<b>Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities(7):</b>		
Funded during the period at amortized cost	9.8%	10.1%
Funded during the period at fair value(8)	9.7%	10.0%
Exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost	9.3%	7.5%
Exited or repaid during the period at fair value(8)	9.3%	7.5%

(1) New investment commitments include new agreements to fund revolving credit facilities or delayed draw loans. See Off Balance Sheet Arrangements as well as Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016, for more information on our commitments to fund revolving credit facilities or delayed draw loans.

(2) Includes investment commitments to an unconsolidated Delaware limited liability company, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (d/b/a the Senior Secured Loan Program or the SSLP) to make co-investments with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation ( GECC ) (together, GE) in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies of \$0.0 million and \$25.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.



Table of Contents

(3) Includes both funded and unfunded commitments. Of these new investment commitments, we funded \$434.4 million and \$427.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

(4) Includes both funded and unfunded commitments. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, investment commitments exited included exits of unfunded commitments of \$42.8 million and \$70.6 million, respectively.

(5) See Senior Secured Loan Program below and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the SSLP.

(6) Number of new investment commitments represents each commitment to a particular portfolio company or a commitment to multiple companies as part of an individual transaction (e.g., the purchase of a portfolio of investments).

(7) Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities is computed as (a) the annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount or premium earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost or at fair value, as applicable.

(8) Represents fair value for investments in the portfolio as of the most recent prior quarter end, if applicable.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, our investments consisted of the following:

(in millions)	March 31, 2016		As of		December 31, 2015	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 2,708.8	\$ 2,622.3	\$ 2,735.2	\$ 2,638.8		
Second lien senior secured loans	2,941.9	2,864.2	2,944.6	2,861.3		
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP(1)	1,938.4	1,889.7	1,935.4	1,884.9		
Senior subordinated debt	698.2	691.3	663.0	654.1		
Preferred equity securities	458.2	381.8	435.1	375.8		
Other equity securities	424.8	622.8	434.4	640.5		
Commercial real estate				0.1		
Total	\$ 9,170.3	\$ 9,072.1	\$ 9,147.7	\$ 9,055.5		

(1) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans to 38 and 41 different borrowers as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively.

The weighted average yields at amortized cost and fair value of the following portions of our portfolio as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were as follows:

Table of Contents

	March 31, 2016		As of		December 31, 2015	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Debt and other income producing securities(1)	10.1%	10.3%	10.1%	10.3%	10.1%	10.3%
Total portfolio(2)	9.2%	9.3%	9.1%	9.2%	9.1%	9.2%
First lien senior secured loans(2)	8.4%	8.7%	8.2%	8.5%	8.2%	8.5%
Second lien senior secured loans(2)	9.6%	9.8%	9.4%	9.7%	9.4%	9.7%
Subordinated certificates of the SSLP(2)(3)	11.8%	12.1%	12.0%	12.3%	12.0%	12.3%
Senior subordinated debt(2)	11.8%	11.9%	11.6%	11.7%	11.6%	11.7%
Income producing equity securities(2)	12.3%	13.1%	11.0%	11.7%	11.0%	11.7%

(1) Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities is computed as (a) the annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount or premium earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost or at fair value, as applicable.

(2) Weighted average yields are computed as (a) the annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount or premium earned on the relevant accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) the total relevant investments at amortized cost or at fair value, as applicable.

(3) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans.

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, employs an investment rating system to categorize our investments. In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, our investment adviser grades the credit risk of all investments on a scale of 1 to 4 no less frequently than quarterly. This system is intended primarily to reflect the underlying risk of a portfolio investment relative to our initial cost basis in respect of such portfolio investment (i.e., at the time of origination or acquisition), although it may also take into account under certain circumstances the performance of the portfolio company's business, the collateral coverage of the investment and other relevant factors. Under this system, investments with a grade of 4 involve the least amount of risk to our initial cost basis. The trends and risk factors for this investment since origination or acquisition are generally favorable, which may include the performance of the portfolio company or a potential exit. Investments graded 3 involve a level of risk to our initial cost basis that is similar to the risk to our initial cost basis at the time of origination or acquisition. This portfolio company is generally performing as expected and the risk factors to our ability to ultimately recoup the cost of our investment are neutral to favorable. All investments or acquired investments in new portfolio companies are initially assessed a grade of 3. Investments graded 2 indicate that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has increased materially since origination or acquisition, including as a result of factors such as declining performance and non-compliance with debt covenants; however, payments are generally not more than 120 days past due. An investment grade of 1 indicates that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has substantially increased since origination or acquisition, and the portfolio company likely has materially declining performance. For debt investments with an investment grade of 1, most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. For investments graded 1, it is anticipated that we will not recoup our initial cost basis and may realize a substantial loss of our initial cost basis upon exit. For investments graded 1 or 2, our investment adviser enhances its level of scrutiny over the monitoring of such portfolio company. The grade of a portfolio investment may be reduced or increased over time.





## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

Set forth below is the grade distribution of our portfolio companies as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015:

(dollar amounts in millions)	As of								
	March 31, 2016			December 31, 2015					
Fair Value	%	Number of Companies	%	Fair Value	%	Number of Companies	%		
Grade 1	\$ 124.2	1.4%	10	4.5%	\$ 28.6	0.3%	8	3.7%	
Grade 2	483.1	5.3%	14	6.4%	445.6	4.9%	16	7.3%	
Grade 3	7,640.2	84.2%	175	79.6%	7,824.5	86.4%	174	79.8%	
Grade 4	824.6	9.1%	21	9.5%	756.8	8.4%	20	9.2%	
Total	\$ 9,072.1	100.0%	220	100.0%	\$ 9,055.5	100.0%	218	100.0%	

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the weighted average grade of the investments in our portfolio at fair value was 3.0 and 3.0, respectively.

As of March 31, 2016, loans on non-accrual status represented 1.3% and 0.6% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, loans on non-accrual status represented 2.6% and 1.7% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively.

### **Senior Direct Lending Program**

In December 2015, we established a joint venture with Varagon Capital Partners ( Varagon ) to make certain first lien senior secured loans, including certain stretch senior and unitranche loans, to U.S. middle-market companies. Varagon was formed in 2013 as a lending platform by American International Group, Inc. (NYSE:AIG) and other partners. The joint venture is called the Senior Direct Lending Program ( the SDLP ). It is expected that the SDLP will commit and hold individual loans of up to \$300 million. We may directly co-invest with the SDLP to accommodate larger transactions. We will provide capital to the SDLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the SDLP Certificates ), and Varagon will provide capital to the SDLP in the form of senior notes, intermediate funding notes and SDLP Certificates. It is expected that we and Varagon will own 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of any outstanding SDLP Certificates.

As of March 31, 2016, we and Varagon had agreed to make capital available to the SDLP of \$2.9 billion in the aggregate, of which no amounts were funded. The SDLP will be capitalized as transactions are completed. All portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SDLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SDLP consisting of representatives of ours and Varagon (with approval from a representative of each required). As of March 31, 2016, we had agreed to make available to the SDLP (subject to the approval of the investment committee of the SDLP as described above) approximately \$591 million, of which no amounts were committed or funded. The SDLP Certificates will pay a coupon of LIBOR plus a stated spread and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SDLP Certificates that is greater than the stated coupon. The SDLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the senior notes and intermediate funding notes.

During the three months ended December 31, 2015, we entered into an agreement with the SDLP to sell certain of our investments to the SDLP at a mutually agreed upon price on a future date. The value of the agreement with the SDLP will change as the fair value of the identified loans changes and as additional loans are added to such agreement. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended

March 31, 2016, for more information on the agreement.

*Senior Secured Loan Program*

We have co-invested in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies with GE through the SSLP. The SSLP has been capitalized as transactions are completed. All portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of ours and GE (with

Table of Contents

approval from a representative of each required). We have provided capital to the SSLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the SSLP Certificates ).

In August 2015, GE completed the sale of its U.S. Sponsor Finance business, through which GE had participated with us in the SSLP, to Canada Pension Plan Investment Board ( CPPIB ). This sale excluded GE's interest in the SSLP, and we and GE continue to operate the SSLP. We and GE no longer have an obligation to present senior secured lending investment opportunities to the SSLP and since June 30, 2015, the SSLP has not made any investments related to new portfolio companies; however, we and GE may provide capital to support the SSLP's funding of existing commitments (see below) and other amounts to its portfolio companies. On August 24, 2015, we were advised that GECC, as the holder of the senior notes of the SSLP (the Senior Notes ), directed State Street Bank and Trust Company, as trustee of the Senior Notes and the SSLP Certificates, pursuant to the terms of the indenture governing the Senior Notes and the SSLP Certificates, to apply all principal proceeds received by the SSLP from its investments to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount of the Senior Notes until paid in full (prior to the distribution of any such principal proceeds to the holders of the SSLP Certificates, which includes us). GECC had previously elected to waive its right to receive priority repayments on the Senior Notes from principal proceeds in most circumstances. Prior to closing the sale to CPPIB, GE had announced its intention to provide us and CPPIB the opportunity to work together on the SSLP on a go-forward basis. GECC has also stated that if a mutual agreement between us and CPPIB to partner on the SSLP is not reached, it intends to retain its interest in the SSLP and the SSLP would be wound down in an orderly manner. We have been in dialogue with GE and CPPIB to determine if there is an opportunity to work together; however, to date there has been no agreement in respect of the SSLP as a result of these discussions and there can be no assurance that such discussions will continue or any such agreement will be reached. In addition to discussions with CPPIB and GECC, we are also exploring other options with respect to the SSLP's portfolio, although there can be no assurance that we will pursue any of them.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we and GE had outstanding amounts funded of approximately \$7.6 billion and \$8.5 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, to the SSLP. As discussed above, we anticipate that no new investments will be made by the SSLP and that we and GE will only provide additional capital to support the SSLP's funding of existing commitments and other amounts to its portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the SSLP had commitments to fund delayed draw loans to certain of its portfolio companies of \$145.4 million and \$198.6 million, respectively, which had been approved by the investment committee of the SSLP as described above.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we had outstanding amounts funded of approximately \$2.0 billion and \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, to the SSLP. Additionally, as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we had commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for our portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund delayed draw loans to portfolio companies of up to \$23.6 million and \$32.6 million, respectively. As discussed above, it is not anticipated that we will make new investments through the SSLP.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the SSLP had total assets of \$7.6 billion and \$8.5 billion, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, GE's investment in the SSLP consisted of the Senior Notes of \$5.3 billion and \$6.2 billion, respectively, and SSLP Certificates of \$286.3 million and \$285.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we and GE owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding SSLP Certificates.

The SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average coupon of LIBOR plus approximately 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than the stated coupon. The SSLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the Senior Notes held by GE. We expect that for so long as principal proceeds from SSLP repayments are directed entirely to repay the Senior Notes as discussed above, the yield on the SSLP Certificates will decline.

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the portfolio was comprised of all first lien senior secured loans to U.S. middle-market companies. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, none of these loans were on non-accrual status. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in our portfolio.

Table of Contents

Below is a summary of the SSLP's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual first lien senior secured loans in the SSLP's portfolio as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015:

(dollar amounts in millions)	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Total first lien senior secured loans(1)	\$ 7,485.9	\$ 8,138.5
Weighted average yield on first lien senior secured loans(2)	6.8%	6.7%
Number of borrowers in the SSLP	38	41
Largest loan to a single borrower(1)	\$ 342.5	\$ 345.9
Total of five largest loans to borrowers(1)	\$ 1,505.4	\$ 1,579.9

---

(1) At principal amount.

(2) Computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate on accruing first lien senior secured loans, divided by (b) total first lien senior secured loans at principal amount.

Table of Contents**SSLP Loan Portfolio as of March 31, 2016**

(dollar amounts in millions)				
Portfolio Company	Business Description	Maturity Date	Stated Interest Rate(1)	Principal Amount
ADG, LLC	Dental services provider	9/2019	8.1%	\$ 204.0
AMZ Holding Corp.	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	225.1
Athletico Management, LLC and Accelerated Holdings, LLC	Provider of outpatient rehabilitation services	12/2020	6.3%	306.2
Breg, Inc.	Designer, manufacturer, and distributor of non-surgical orthopedic products for preventative, post-operative and rehabilitative use	10/2020	6.3%	148.5
Brewer Holdings Corp. and Zywave, Inc.	Provider of software and technology-enabled content and analytical solutions to insurance brokers	3/2021	8.0%	256.6
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(2)(4)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2018	6.8%	207.1
Connoisseur Media, LLC	Owner and operator of radio stations	6/2019	7.3%	102.3
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	6/2016	7.0%	120.1
DFS Holding Company, Inc.	Distributor of maintenance, repair, and operations parts, supplies, and equipment to the foodservice industry	2/2022	6.5%	192.1
Drayer Physical Therapy Institute, LLC	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	8.0%	132.9
DTI Holdco, Inc.(2)(4)	Provider of legal process outsourcing and managed services	8/2020	5.8%	290.1
ECI Purchaser Company, LLC	Manufacturer of equipment to safely control pressurized gases	12/2019	6.0%	227.4
Excelligence Learning Corporation	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	12/2020	6.8%	178.6
Gehl Foods, LLC(4)	Producer of low-acid, aseptic food and beverage products	3/2021	7.5%	158.0
Gentle Communications, LLC	Dental services provider	6/2020	6.5%	85.9
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and systems	6/2018	6.0%	183.5
Implus Footcare, LLC	Provider of footwear and other accessories	4/2021	7.0%	262.1
Intermedix Corporation(3)	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	12/2019	5.8%	261.0
Laborie Medical Technologies Corp(4)	Developer and manufacturer of medical equipment	9/2019	7.3%	198.3
Mavis Tire Supply LLC	Auto parts retailer	10/2020	6.3%	241.8
MCH Holdings, Inc.(4)	Healthcare professional provider	1/2020	6.3%	173.8
MWI Holdings, Inc.(2)	Engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	3/2019	7.4%	254.3
Oak Parent, Inc.(2)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	7.6%	274.8
Palermo Finance Corporation	Provider of mission-critical integrated public safety software and services to local, state, and federal agencies	11/2020	7.0%	188.1
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket parts to the heavy-duty truck industry	10/2019	7.3%	70.7
Pretium Packaging, L.L.C(4)		6/2020	6.3%	216.3

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Restaurant Technologies, Inc.	Manufacturer and supplier of high performance plastic containers			
	Provider of bulk cooking oil management services to the restaurant and fast food service industries	10/2021	6.8%	228.3
Sanders Industries Holdings, Inc.(4)	Elastomeric parts, mid-sized composite structures, and composite tooling	5/2020	7.0%	77.3
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2017	7.3%	190.0
Square Brands International, LLC	Franchisor and operator of specialty battery and light bulb retail stores	6/2021	6.7%	199.0
STATS Acquisition, LLC	Sports technology, data and content company	6/2020	7.0%	102.2
Strategic Partners, Inc.(4)	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	8/2018	7.3%	285.7
TA THI Buyer, Inc. and TA THI Parent, Inc.(4)	Collision repair company	7/2020	6.5%	342.5
The Linen Group	Provider of outsourced commercial linen and laundry services	8/2019	8.0%	95.9
Towne Holdings, Inc.	Provider of contracted hospitality services and parking systems	12/2019	6.8%	179.2
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.(3)	Anesthesiology service provider	12/2019	6.0%	261.4
WCI-Quantum Holdings, Inc.(4)	Distributor of instructional products, services and resources	10/2020	5.8%	83.9
Woodstream Group, Inc.	Pet products manufacturer	5/2022	7.3%	280.9
			\$	7,485.9

(1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of March 31, 2016. All interest rates are payable in cash.

(2) We also hold a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.

(3) We also hold a portion of this company's second lien senior secured loan.

(4) We hold an equity investment in this company.

Table of Contents**SSLP Loan Portfolio as of December 31, 2015**

<b>(dollar amounts in millions)</b>					
<b>Portfolio Company</b>	<b>Business Description</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Stated Interest Rate(1)</b>	<b>Principal Amount</b>	<b>Fair Value(2)</b>
ADG, LLC	Dental services provider	9/2019	8.1%	\$ 204.5	\$ 204.5
AMZ Holding Corp.	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	225.3	220.8
Athletico Management, LLC and Accelerated Holdings, LLC	Provider of outpatient rehabilitation services	12/2020	6.3%	307.0	307.0
Breg, Inc.	Designer, manufacturer, and distributor of non-surgical orthopedic products for preventative, post-operative and rehabilitative use	10/2020	6.3%	148.9	142.9
Brewer Holdings Corp. and Zywave, Inc.	Provider of software and technology-enabled content and analytical solutions to insurance brokers	3/2021	8.0%	257.3	257.3
Cambridge International, Inc.	Manufacturer of custom designed and engineered metal products	4/2018	8.0%	79.5	79.5
CH Hold Corp.	Collision repair company	11/2019	5.5%	345.9	342.4
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(3)(5)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2018	6.8%	209.0	209.0
Connoisseur Media, LLC	Owner and operator of radio stations	6/2019	7.3%	117.9	114.4
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	6/2016	7.0%	121.3	121.3
DFS Holding Company, Inc.	Distributor of maintenance, repair, and operations parts, supplies, and equipment to the foodservice industry	2/2022	6.5%	192.5	190.6
Drayer Physical Therapy Institute, LLC	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	8.0%	133.2	131.9
DTI Holdco, Inc.(3)(5)	Provider of legal process outsourcing and managed services	8/2020	5.8%	297.2	288.3
ECI Purchaser Company, LLC	Manufacturer of equipment to safely control pressurized gases	12/2019	6.0%	227.4	220.6
Excelligence Learning Corporation	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	12/2020	6.8%	179.1	177.3
Gehl Foods, LLC(5)	Producer of low-acid, aseptic food and beverage products	3/2021	7.5%	159.2	157.6
Gentle Communications, LLC	Dental services provider	6/2020	6.5%	83.9	82.3
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and systems	6/2018	6.0%	204.0	204.0
Implus Footcare, LLC	Provider of footwear and other accessories	4/2021	7.0%	262.7	257.4
Intermedix Corporation(4)	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	12/2019	5.8%	261.0	258.4
ISS Compressors Industries, Inc.	Provider of repairs, refurbishments and services to the broader industrial end user markets	6/2018	6.5%	172.8	172.8



Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Laborie Medical Technologies Corp(5)	Developer and manufacturer of medical equipment	9/2019	7.3%	198.9	196.9
Mavis Tire Supply LLC	Auto parts retailer	10/2020	6.3%	242.4	242.4
MCH Holdings, Inc.(5)	Healthcare professional provider	1/2020	6.3%	173.8	173.8
MWI Holdings, Inc.(3)	Engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	3/2019	7.4%	254.9	254.9
Oak Parent, Inc.(3)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	7.6%	285.0	285.0
Palermo Finance Corporation	Provider of mission-critical integrated public safety software and services to local, state, and federal agencies	11/2020	7.0%	188.1	188.1
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket parts to the heavy-duty truck industry	10/2019	7.3%	70.9	70.9
Pretium Packaging, L.L.C(5)	Manufacturer and supplier of high performance plastic containers	6/2020	6.3%	217.1	212.7
Restaurant Technologies, Inc.	Provider of bulk cooking oil management services to the restaurant and fast food service industries	10/2021	6.8%	228.9	226.6
Sanders Industries Holdings, Inc.(5)	Elastomeric parts, mid-sized composite structures, and composite tooling	5/2020	7.0%	77.5	77.5

Table of Contents

(dollar amounts in millions) Portfolio Company	Business Description	Maturity Date	Stated Interest Rate(1)	Principal Amount	Fair Value(2)
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2017	7.3%	190.0	184.3
Square Brands International, LLC	Franchisor and operator of specialty battery and light bulb retail stores	6/2021	6.7%	199.5	197.5
STATS Acquisition, LLC	Sports technology, data and content company	6/2020	7.0%	102.7	97.6
Strategic Partners, Inc.(5)	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	8/2018	7.3%	286.4	286.4
TA THI Buyer, Inc. and TA THI Parent, Inc.(5)	Collision repair company	7/2020	6.5%	343.4	343.4
The Linen Group	Provider of outsourced commercial linen and laundry services	8/2019	8.0%	96.2	95.2
Towne Holdings, Inc.	Provider of contracted hospitality services and parking systems	12/2019	6.8%	166.1	166.1
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.(4)	Anesthesiology service provider	12/2019	6.0%	261.4	261.4
WCI-Quantum Holdings, Inc.(5)	Distributor of instructional products, services and resources	10/2020	5.8%	84.1	83.3
Woodstream Group, Inc.	Pet products manufacturer	5/2022	7.3%	281.6	276.0
				\$ 8,138.5	\$ 8,060.3

(1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of December 31, 2015. All interest rates are payable in cash.

(2) Represents the fair value in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ( ASC ) 820-10. The determination of such fair value is not included in our board of directors valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(3) We also hold a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.

(4) We also hold a portion of this company's second lien senior secured loan.

(5) We hold an equity investment in this company.

The amortized cost and fair value of our SSLP Certificates were \$1.9 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively, as of March 31, 2016, and \$1.9 billion and \$1.9 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2015. As described above, the SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average coupon of LIBOR plus approximately 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the underlying loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than both the coupon on the SSLP Certificates as

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

well as the weighted average yield on the SSLP s portfolio of 6.8% and 6.7% as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. Our yield on our investment in the SSLP at amortized cost and fair value was 11.8% and 12.1%, respectively, as of March 31, 2016, and 12.0% and 12.3%, respectively, as of December 31, 2015. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, we earned interest income of \$58.8 million and \$68.3 million, respectively, from our investment in the SSLP Certificates.

We are also entitled to certain fees in connection with the SSLP. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, in connection with the SSLP, we earned capital structuring service, sourcing and other fees totaling \$5.8 million and \$14.7 million, respectively.

Selected financial information for the SSLP as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 and for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, was as follows:

Table of Contents

(in millions)	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
<b>Selected Balance Sheet Information:</b>		
Investments in loans receivable, net	\$ 7,442.6	\$ 8,090.0
Cash and other assets	132.5	437.4
Total assets	\$ 7,575.1	\$ 8,527.4
Senior notes	\$ 5,305.2	\$ 6,248.4
Other liabilities	67.8	72.8
Total liabilities	5,373.0	6,321.2
Subordinated certificates and members' capital	2,202.1	2,206.2
Total liabilities and members' capital	\$ 7,575.1	\$ 8,527.4

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	2015
<b>Selected Statement of Operations Information:</b>		
Total interest and other income	\$ 138.5	\$ 165.2
Interest expense	48.9	57.3
Management and sourcing fees	15.0	18.0
Other expenses	7.8	16.8
Total expenses	71.7	92.1
Net income	\$ 66.8	\$ 73.1

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS***For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015*

Operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2016	2015
Total investment income	\$ 248.0	\$ 253.2
Total expenses	130.1	128.0
Net investment income before income taxes	117.9	125.2
Income tax expense, including excise tax	5.2	3.5
Net investment income	112.7	121.7
Net realized gains on investments and foreign currency transactions	27.3	31.7
Net unrealized losses on investments, foreign currency and other transactions	(8.5)	(49.0)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(3.8)	(3.8)
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$ 131.5	\$ 100.6

Net income can vary substantially from period to period due to various factors, including acquisitions, the level of new investment commitments, the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, comparisons of net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations may not be meaningful.



Table of Contents**Investment Income**

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2016		2015	
Interest income from investments	\$	207.1	\$	198.7
Capital structuring service fees		15.7		20.2
Dividend income		16.5		24.5
Management and other fees		5.0		6.0
Other income		3.7		3.8
Total investment income	\$	248.0	\$	253.2

The increase in interest income from investments for the three months ended March 31, 2016 from the comparable period in 2015 was primarily due to an increase in the size of our portfolio, which increased from an average of \$8.6 billion at amortized cost for the three months ended March 31, 2015 to an average of \$9.2 billion at amortized cost for the comparable period in 2016. The decrease in capital structuring service fees for the three months ended March 31, 2016 from the comparable period in 2015 was primarily due to the decrease in the weighted average capital structuring fees received on new investment commitments, which decreased from 4.0% for the three months ended March 31, 2015 to 3.3% in the comparable period in 2016, as well as the decrease in new investment commitments, which decreased from \$500.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2015 to \$470.6 million for the comparable period in 2016. Dividend income for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015 included dividends received from Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. ( IHAM ), a wholly owned portfolio company, totaling \$10.0 million and \$20.0 million, respectively. The dividends received from IHAM for the three months ended March 31, 2015 included additional dividends of \$10.0 million that were paid in addition to the quarterly dividends generally paid by IHAM. IHAM paid the additional dividends out of accumulated earnings that had previously been retained by IHAM. Also during the three months ended March 31, 2016, we received \$1.4 million in other non-recurring dividends from non-income producing equity securities compared to \$1.5 million for the comparable period in 2015.

**Operating Expenses**

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2016		2015	
Interest and credit facility fees	\$	50.2	\$	58.6
Base management fees		34.8		33.9
Income based fees		29.1		29.4
Capital gains incentive fees		3.8		(4.2)
Administrative fees		3.4		3.4
Other general and administrative		8.8		6.9
Total operating expenses	\$	130.1	\$	128.0

Interest and credit facility fees for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, were comprised of the following:

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2016		2015	
Stated interest expense	\$	42.5	\$	47.2
Facility fees		1.2		2.9
Amortization of debt issuance costs		3.9		4.4
Accretion of net discount on notes payable		2.6		4.1

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Total interest and credit facility fees	\$	50.2	\$	58.6
---	----	------	----	------

Stated interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2016 decreased from the comparable period in 2015 primarily due to the decrease in our weighted average stated interest rate of our debt outstanding, partially offset by an increase

Table of Contents

in the average principal amount of debt outstanding. The weighted average stated interest rate on our outstanding debt was 4.2% for the three months ended March 31, 2016 as compared to 5.2% for the comparable period in 2015 primarily as a result of the maturity of the higher cost \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes (the February 2016 Convertible Notes ) and increased utilization of the Company's lower cost revolving facilities. For the three months ended March 31, 2016, our average principal debt outstanding increased to \$4.1 billion as compared to \$3.6 billion for the comparable period in 2015.

The increase in base management fees for the three months ended March 31, 2016 from the comparable period in 2015 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio. The decrease in income based fees for the three months ended March 31, 2016 from the comparable period in 2015 was primarily due to the decrease in net investment income excluding income based fees and capital gains incentive fees.

For the three months ended March 31, 2016, the capital gains incentive fees expense calculated in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ( GAAP ) was \$3.8 million. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the reduction in capital gains incentive fees calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$4.2 million. Capital gains incentive fee expense accrual for the three months ended March 31, 2016 increased from the comparable period in 2015 primarily due to net gains on investments, foreign currency and other transactions and the extinguishment of debt during the three months ended March 31, 2016 of \$18.8 million compared to net losses of \$21.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015. The capital gains incentive fee accrued under GAAP includes an accrual related to unrealized capital appreciation, whereas the capital gains incentive fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement does not. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. The accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reduction of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total capital gains incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$46.0 million and \$42.3 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, there was no capital gains incentive fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016, for more information on the base management fees, income based fees and capital gains incentive fees.

Administrative fees represent fees paid to Ares Operations for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our executive officers and their respective staffs. Other general and administrative expenses include professional fees, rent, insurance, depreciation and director's fees, among other costs.

**Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax**

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, we must generally (among other requirements) timely distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. In order to maintain our RIC status, we have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our stockholders which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward such taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such current year taxable income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. If we determine that our estimated current year taxable income will be in excess of estimated dividend distributions for the current year from such income, we accrue excise tax on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, we recorded a net expense of \$3.0 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, for U.S. federal excise tax.





Table of Contents

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. For the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, we recorded a tax expense of approximately \$2.2 million and \$1.9 million, respectively, for these subsidiaries.

**Net Realized Gains/Losses**

During the three months ended March 31, 2016, we had \$504.4 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$25.5 million of net realized gains on investments. These sales, repayments or exits included \$65.4 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$0.1 million was recorded on these transactions. See Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more detail on IHAM and its managed vehicles. During the three months ended March 31, 2016, net realized gains on investments of \$25.5 million were comprised of \$25.5 million of gross realized gains and no gross realized losses.

The net realized gains on investments during the three months ended March 31, 2016 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company		Net Realized Gains (Losses)
Physiotherapy Associates Holdings, Inc.	\$	8.1
AllBridge Financial, LLC		6.3
Lakeland Tours, LLC		4.6
MedAssets, Inc.		3.0
Other, net		3.5
Total	\$	25.5

During the three months ended March 31, 2016, we also recognized net realized gains on foreign currency transactions of \$1.8 million.

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we had \$1.1 billion of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$27.2 million of net realized gains on investments. These sales, repayments or exits included \$258.0 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$0.1 million was recorded on these transactions. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, net realized gains on investments of \$27.2 million were comprised of \$28.7 million of gross realized gains and \$1.5 million of gross realized losses.

The net realized gains on investments during the three months ended March 31, 2015 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company		Net Realized Gains (Losses)
Tripwire, Inc.	\$	13.8
Protective Industries, Inc.		8.1
Panda Temple Power, LLC		2.4
Other, net		2.9
Total	\$	27.2

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we also recognized net realized gains on foreign currency transactions of \$4.5 million. In addition, during the three months ended March 31, 2015, we redeemed the entire outstanding \$143.8 million principal amount of unsecured notes that were scheduled to mature on February 15, 2022. The total redemption price (including accrued and unpaid interest) was \$144.6 million, which resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$3.8 million.

Table of Contents**Net Unrealized Gains/Losses**

We value our portfolio investments quarterly and the changes in value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses in our consolidated statement of operations. Net unrealized gains and losses for our portfolio for the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015, were comprised of the following:

(in millions)	For the Three Months Ended March 31,			
	2016		2015	
Unrealized appreciation	\$	72.5	\$	29.6
Unrealized depreciation		(60.2)		(53.0)
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses(1)		(17.7)		(24.3)
Total net unrealized losses	\$	(5.4)	\$	(47.7)

(1) The net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses represents the unrealized appreciation or depreciation recorded on the related asset at the end of the prior period.

The changes in net unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended March 31, 2016 consisted of the following:

(in millions)	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	
<b>Portfolio Company</b>		
UL Holding Co., LLC	\$	9.4
The Step2 Company, LLC		8.4
ADF Restaurant Group, LLC		8.3
Community Education Centers, Inc.		4.9
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.		4.4
R3 Education, Inc.		3.5
Orion Foods, LLC		3.0
Napa Management Services Corporation		2.7
POS I Corp. (fka Vantage Oncology, Inc.)		2.3
Things Remembered, Inc.		(2.4)
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.		(2.6)
Ciena Capital LLC		(3.1)
Primexx Energy Corporation		(3.8)
Infilaw Holding, LLC		(4.8)
Indra Holdings Corp.		(5.6)
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc.		(9.2)
Other, net		(3.1)
Total	\$	12.3

During the three months ended March 31, 2016, we also recognized net unrealized losses on foreign currency and other transactions of \$3.1 million.

The changes in net unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended March 31, 2015 consisted of the following:

Table of Contents

(in millions) Portfolio Company		Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.	\$	4.3
Ciena Capital LLC		3.7
Infilaw Holding, LLC		(2.0)
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV Advisors, Inc.		(2.6)
ADF Capital, Inc. & ADF Restaurant Group, LLC		(3.5)
2329497 Ontario Inc.		(4.0)
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.		(20.1)
Other, net		0.8
Total	\$	(23.4)

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we also recognized net unrealized losses on foreign currency and other transactions of \$1.3 million.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

Our liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the net proceeds of public offerings of equity and debt securities, advances from the Revolving Credit Facility, the Revolving Funding Facility and the SMBC Funding Facility (each as defined below and together, the Facilities), net proceeds from the issuance of other securities, including unsecured notes and Small Business Administration (SBA)-guaranteed debentures (the SBA Debentures), as well as cash flows from operations.

As of March 31, 2016, we had \$77.2 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$4.1 billion in total aggregate principal amount of debt outstanding (\$4.0 billion at carrying value). Subject to leverage, borrowing base and other restrictions, we had approximately \$0.9 billion available for additional borrowings under the Facilities and the SBA Debentures as of March 31, 2016.

We may from time to time seek to retire or repurchase our common stock through cash purchases, as well as retire, cancel or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such purchases or exchanges, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material. In addition, we may from time to time enter into additional debt facilities, increase the size of existing facilities or issue additional debt securities, including unsecured debt and/or debt securities convertible into common stock. Any such incurrence or issuance would be subject to prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. As of March 31, 2016, our asset coverage was 226%.

**Equity Capital Activities**

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, our total equity market capitalization was \$4.7 billion and \$4.5 billion, respectively. There were no sales of our equity securities during the three months ended March 31, 2016 and 2015.

In September 2015, our board of directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing us to repurchase up to \$100 million in the aggregate of our outstanding common stock in the open market at certain thresholds below our net asset value per share, in accordance with the guidelines specified in Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by us, in our discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other

Table of Contents

factors. The program will be in effect until September 30, 2016, unless extended or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The program does not require us to repurchase any specific number of shares and we cannot assure stockholders that any shares will be repurchased under the program. The program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any time. See Recent Developments, as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the stock repurchase program.

In connection with our stock repurchase program, in March 2016, we entered into a Rule 10b5-1 plan to repurchase shares of our common stock in accordance with certain parameters set forth in such plan. We expect that the Rule 10b5-1 plan will be in effect until May 6, 2016, or until the approved dollar amount in the Rule 10b5-1 plan has been used to repurchase shares. During the quarter ended March 31, 2016, we repurchased a total of 393,056 shares of our common stock in the open market for \$5.5 million under the stock repurchase program. The shares were repurchased at an average price of \$13.92 per share, including commissions paid.

**Debt Capital Activities**

Our debt obligations consisted of the following as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015:

(in millions)	March 31, 2016			As of December 31, 2015		
	Total Aggregate Principal Amount Available/ Outstanding(1)	Principal Amount	Carrying Value	Total Aggregate Principal Amount Available/ Outstanding(1)	Principal Amount	Carrying Value
Revolving Credit Facility	\$ 1,290.0(2)	\$ 1,170.0	\$ 1,170.0	\$ 1,290.0(2)	\$ 515.0	\$ 515.0
Revolving Funding Facility	540.0(3)	118.0	118.0	540.0	250.0	250.0
SMBC Funding Facility	400.0	25.0	25.0	400.0	110.0	110.0
SBA Debentures	75.0	25.0	24.4	75.0	22.0	21.4
February 2016 Convertible Notes			(4)	575.0	575.0	573.9(5)
June 2016 Convertible Notes	230.0	230.0	229.2(5)	230.0	230.0	228.0(5)
2017 Convertible Notes	162.5	162.5	160.5(5)	162.5	162.5	160.0(5)
2018 Convertible Notes	270.0	270.0	265.0(5)	270.0	270.0	264.4(5)
2019 Convertible Notes	300.0	300.0	294.9(5)	300.0	300.0	294.5(5)
2018 Notes	750.0	750.0	743.5(6)	750.0	750.0	743.0(6)
2020 Notes	600.0	600.0	594.5(7)	600.0	600.0	594.2(7)
October 2022 Notes	182.5	182.5	178.0(8)	182.5	182.5	177.9(8)
2047 Notes	229.6	229.6	181.7(9)	229.6	229.6	181.6(9)
Total	\$ 5,029.6	\$ 4,062.6	\$ 3,984.7	\$ 5,604.6	\$ 4,196.6	\$ 4,113.9

(1) Subject to borrowing base, leverage and other restrictions. Represents the total aggregate amount committed or outstanding, as applicable, under such instrument.



(2) Provides for a feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) to a maximum of \$1,935.0 million. See Recent Developments, as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the Revolving Credit Facility.

Table of Contents

- (3) Provides for a feature that allows us and our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP (as defined below), under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Funding Facility (as defined below) to a maximum of \$865.0 million.
- (4) See below for more information on the repayment of the February 2016 Convertible Notes (as defined below).
- (5) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount recorded upon the issuances of such notes. As of March 31, 2016, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount for the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes (each as defined below) were \$0.8 million, \$2.0 million, \$5.0 million and \$5.1 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes were \$1.1 million, \$2.0 million, \$2.5 million, \$5.6 million and \$5.5 million, respectively.
- (6) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2018 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs plus the net unamortized premium that was recorded upon the issuances of the 2018 Notes. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs less the net unamortized premium were \$6.5 million and \$7.0 million, respectively.
- (7) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2020 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs and the net unaccreted discount recorded upon the issuances of the 2020 Notes. As of March 31, 2016, and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs and the net unaccreted discount were \$5.5 million and \$5.8 million, respectively.
- (8) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the October 2022 Notes (as defined below) less unamortized debt issuance costs. As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unamortized debt issuance costs were \$4.5 million and \$4.6 million, respectively.
- (9) Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2047 Notes (as defined below) less the unaccreted purchased discount recorded as part of the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation in April 2010 (the Allied Acquisition ). As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, the total unaccreted purchased discount was \$47.9 million and \$48.0 million, respectively.

The weighted average stated interest rate and weighted average maturity, both on aggregate principal amount, of all our debt outstanding as of March 31, 2016 were 4.0% and 4.8 years, respectively, and as of December 31, 2015 were 4.4% and 4.5 years, respectively.

The ratio of total principal amount of debt outstanding to stockholders' equity as of March 31, 2016 was 0.78:1.00 compared to 0.81:1.00 as of December 31, 2015. The ratio of total carrying value of debt outstanding to stockholders' equity as of March 31, 2016 was 0.77:1.00 compared to 0.80:1.00 as of December 31, 2015.

***Revolving Credit Facility***

We are party to a senior secured revolving credit facility (as amended and restated, the "Revolving Credit Facility"), which as of March 31, 2016 allowed us to borrow up to \$1,290.0 million at any one time outstanding. As of March 31, 2016, the end of the revolving period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Credit Facility were May 4, 2019 and May 4, 2020, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility also provides for a feature that allowed us as of March 31, 2016, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,935.0 million. The interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on an applicable spread of either 1.75% or 2.00% over LIBOR or 0.75% or 1.00% over an alternate base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility), in each case,

Table of Contents

determined monthly based on the total amount of the borrowing base relative to the total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility and other debt, if any, secured by the same collateral as the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 1.75%. We are also required to pay a letter of credit fee of either 2.00% or 2.25% per annum on letters of credit issued, determined monthly based on the total amount of the borrowing base relative to the total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility and other debt, if any, secured by the same collateral as the Revolving Credit Facility. Additionally, we are required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2016, there was \$1,170.0 million outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility. See Recent Developments, as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the Revolving Credit Facility.

***Revolving Funding Facility***

Our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ( Ares Capital CP ), is party to a revolving funding facility (as amended, the Revolving Funding Facility ), which allows Ares Capital CP to borrow up to \$540.0 million at any one time outstanding. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and the membership interest in, Ares Capital CP. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility is May 14, 2017 and May 14, 2019, respectively. The Revolving Funding Facility also provides for a feature that allows, under certain circumstances, for an increase in the size of the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865.0 million. The interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is based on an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% over LIBOR or ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over a base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility) in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 2.25%. Additionally, Ares Capital CP is required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.50% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, there was \$118.0 million outstanding under the Revolving Funding Facility and we and Ares Capital CP were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Funding Facility.

***SMBC Funding Facility***

Our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ( ACJB ), is party to a revolving funding facility (as amended, the SMBC Funding Facility ), which allows ACJB to borrow up to \$400.0 million at any one time outstanding. The SMBC Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by ACJB. As of March 31, 2016, the end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the SMBC Funding Facility were September 14, 2017 and September 14, 2022, respectively. The reinvestment period and the stated maturity date are both subject to two one-year extensions by mutual agreement. The interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility is based on an applicable spread of either 1.75% or 2.00% over LIBOR or 0.75% or 1.00% over a base rate (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility), in each case, determined monthly based on the amount of the average borrowings outstanding under the SMBC Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, the interest rate in effect was LIBOR plus 1.75%. Additionally, ACJB is required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.35% and 0.875% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the SMBC Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2016, there was \$25.0 million outstanding under the SMBC Funding Facility and we and ACJB were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the SMBC Funding Facility.

***SBA Debentures***

In April 2015, our wholly owned subsidiary, Ares Venture Finance, L.P. ( AVF LP ), received a license from the SBA to operate as a Small Business Investment Company ( SBIC ) under the provisions of Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended. The

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

SBA places certain limitations on the financing of investments by SBICs in portfolio companies, including regulating the types of financings, restricting investments to only include small businesses with certain characteristics or in certain industries, and requiring capitalization thresholds that may limit distributions to us.

Table of Contents

The license from the SBA allows AVF LP to obtain leverage by issuing the SBA Debentures, subject to issuance of a capital commitment by the SBA and other customary procedures. Leverage through the SBA Debentures is subject to required capitalization thresholds. Current SBA regulations limit the amount that any SBIC may borrow to \$150.0 million and as of March 31, 2016, the amount of the SBA Debentures committed to AVF LP by the SBA was \$75.0 million. The SBA Debentures are non-recourse to us, have interest payable semi-annually, have a ten-year maturity and may be prepaid at any time without penalty. As of March 31, 2016, AVF LP had \$25.0 million of the SBA Debentures issued and outstanding, which mature between September 2025 and March 2026. AVF LP is subject to an annual periodic examination by an SBA examiner to determine AVF LP's compliance with the relevant SBA regulations and an annual financial audit of its financial statements that are prepared on a basis of accounting other than GAAP (such as ASC 820) by an independent auditor. As of March 31, 2016, AVF LP was in compliance in all material respects with SBA regulatory requirements.

The interest rate for the SBA Debentures is fixed at the time the SBA Debentures and other applicable issued SBA-guaranteed debentures can be pooled and sold to the public and is based on a spread over U.S. treasury notes with ten-year maturities. The pooling of newly issued SBA-guaranteed debentures occurs twice per year. The spread includes an annual charge as determined by the SBA (the Annual Charge) as well as a market-driven component. Prior to the ten-year fixed interest rate being determined, the interest rate charged for the SBA Debentures is based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 0.30% and the Annual Charge. As of March 31, 2016, the weighted average interest rate in effect for the SBA Debentures was 3.48%.

***Convertible Unsecured Notes***

In February 2016, we repaid in full the \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes upon their maturity.

We have issued \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on June 1, 2016 (the June 2016 Convertible Notes), \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on March 15, 2017 (the 2017 Convertible Notes), \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2018 (the 2018 Convertible Notes) and \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the 2019 Convertible Notes) and together with the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes, the Convertible Unsecured Notes). The Convertible Notes mature upon their respective maturity dates unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. We do not have the right to redeem the Convertible Unsecured Notes prior to maturity. The June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.125%, 4.875%, 4.750% and 4.375%, respectively, per year, payable semi-annually.

In certain circumstances, the Convertible Unsecured Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock, at our election, at their respective conversion rates (listed below as of March 31, 2016) subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments and the requirements of their respective indenture (the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures). To the extent the June 2016 Convertible Unsecured Notes are converted, we have elected to settle with a combination of cash and shares of our common stock. Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding their respective conversion date (listed below), holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture. On or after their respective conversion dates until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding their respective maturity date, holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes at any time. In addition, if we engage in certain corporate events as described in their respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture, holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes may require us to repurchase for cash all or part of the Convertible Unsecured Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Unsecured Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest through, but excluding, the required repurchase date.



## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

### Table of Contents

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes as of March 31, 2016 are listed below.

	<b>June 2016 Convertible Notes</b>		<b>2017 Convertible Notes</b>		<b>2018 Convertible Notes</b>		<b>2019 Convertible Notes</b>
Conversion premium	17.5%		17.5%		17.5%		15.0%
Closing stock price at issuance	\$ 16.20	\$	16.46	\$	16.91	\$	17.53
Closing stock price date	March 22, 2011		March 8, 2012		October 3, 2012		July 15, 2013
Conversion price(1)	\$ 18.20	\$	18.89	\$	19.64	\$	19.99
Conversion rate (shares per one thousand dollar principal amount)(1)	54.9549		52.9303		50.9054		50.0292
Conversion dates	December 15, 2015		September 15, 2016		July 15, 2017		July 15, 2018

(1) Represents conversion price and conversion rate, as applicable, as of March 31, 2016, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

### *Unsecured Notes*

#### *2018 Notes*

We have issued \$750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year and mature on November 30, 2018 (the 2018 Notes). The 2018 Notes require payment of interest semi-annually, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time at our option at a redemption price equal to par plus a make whole premium, as determined pursuant to the indenture governing the 2018 Notes, and any accrued and unpaid interest. \$600.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes were issued at a discount to the principal amount and \$150.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes were issued at a premium of 102.7% of their principal amount.

#### *2020 Notes*

We have issued \$600.0 million in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 3.875% per year and mature on January 15, 2020 (the 2020 Notes). The 2020 Notes require payment of interest semi-annually, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time at our option at a redemption price equal to par plus a make whole premium, if applicable, as determined pursuant to the indenture governing the 2020 Notes, and any accrued and unpaid interest. \$400.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes were issued at a discount to the principal amount and \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes were issued at a premium of 100.2% of their principal amount.

#### *October 2022 Notes*



## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

We have issued \$182.5 million in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year and mature on October 1, 2022 (the October 2022 Notes ). The October 2022 Notes require payment of interest quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

### *2047 Notes*

As part of the Allied Acquisition, we assumed \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes which bear interest at a rate of 6.875% and mature on April 15, 2047 (the 2047 Notes and together with the 2018 Notes, the 2020 Notes and the October 2022 Notes, the Unsecured Notes ). The 2047 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2016, we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures and the indentures governing the Unsecured Notes.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to any future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes; equal in right of payment to our existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not expressly subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of our secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that we later secure) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by our subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more detail on our debt obligations.

**OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS**

We have various commitments to fund investments in our portfolio, as described below.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to fund which are at (or substantially at) our discretion:

(in millions)	As of	
	March 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments	\$ 355.4	\$ 418.9
Less: drawn commitments	(70.8)	(122.9)
Total undrawn commitments	284.6	296.0
Less: commitments substantially at our discretion	(6.8)	(6.0)
Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions		
Total net adjusted undrawn revolving and delayed draw loan commitments	\$ 277.8	\$ 290.0

Included within the total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments as of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 were delayed draw loan commitments totaling \$137.5 million and \$148.6 million, respectively. Our commitment to fund delayed draw loans is triggered upon the satisfaction of certain pre-negotiated terms and conditions. Generally, the most significant and uncertain term requires the borrower to satisfy a specific use of proceeds covenant. The use of proceeds covenant typically requires the borrower to use the additional loans for the specific purpose of a permitted acquisition or permitted investment, for example. In addition to the use of proceeds covenant, the borrower is generally required to satisfy additional negotiated covenants (including specified leverage levels).

Also included within the total revolving and delayed draw loan commitments as of March 31, 2016 were commitments to issue up to \$45.2 million in letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2016, we had \$13.8 million in letters of credit issued and outstanding under these commitments on behalf of the portfolio companies. For all these letters of

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

credit issued and outstanding, we would be required to make payments to third parties if the portfolio companies were to default on their related payment obligations. None of these letters of credit issued and outstanding are recorded as a liability on our balance sheet as such letters of credit are considered in the valuation of the investments in the portfolio company. Of these letters of credit, \$12.8 million expire in 2016 and \$1.0 million expire in 2017.

Table of Contents

We also have commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for our portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund delayed draw loans to certain portfolio companies of the SSLP. See "Senior Secured Loan Program" above and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information.

As of March 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, we were party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

(in millions)	March 31, 2016	As of	December 31, 2015
Total private equity commitments	\$ 107.0	\$	107.0
Less: funded private equity commitments	(21.1)		(20.9)
Total unfunded private equity commitments	85.9		86.1
Less: private equity commitments substantially our discretion	(84.5)		(84.6)
Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments	\$ 1.4	\$	1.5

In the ordinary course of business, we may sell certain of our investments to third party purchasers. In particular, in connection with the sale of certain controlled portfolio company equity investments (as well as certain other sales), we have, and may continue to do so in the future, agreed to indemnify such purchasers for future liabilities arising from the investments and the related sale transaction. Such indemnification provisions have given rise to liabilities in the past and may do so in the future.

**RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**

In April 2016, we entered into an agreement to amend and restate the Revolving Credit Facility that, among other things, (a) extended the expiration of the revolving period for certain lenders electing to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$1.195 billion from May 4, 2019 to May 4, 2020, during which period we, subject to certain conditions, may make borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (b) extended the stated maturity date for certain lenders electing to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$1.195 billion from May 4, 2020 to May 4, 2021, (c) permitted certain lenders electing not to extend their commitments in an amount equal to \$70 million to remain subject to the existing revolving period and stated maturity in respect of their non-extending commitments, and (d) modified the debt and lien provisions of the Revolving Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) expand the types of additional debt that may be secured by certain assets of ours on a *pari passu* basis with the Revolving Credit Facility, subject to certain limitations, and (ii) increase the amount of additional secured debt permitted to be incurred by us, subject to certain conditions. The size of the Revolving Credit Facility is \$1.265 billion following the amendment and restatement thereof. The Revolving Credit Facility includes an accordion feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the facility by an amount up to \$632.5 million.

In April 2016, our board of directors authorized an extension of our stock repurchase program through February 28, 2017. Our stock repurchase program was set to expire on September 30, 2016. Under the stock repurchase program, we may repurchase up to \$100 million in the aggregate of our outstanding common stock in the open market at a price per share that meets certain thresholds below its net asset value per share, in accordance with the guidelines specified in Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by us, in our discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other factors. As of March 31, 2016, we had repurchased a total of 514,677 shares of our common stock in the open market under the stock repurchase program since its inception in September 2015, at an average price of \$13.92 per share, including commissions paid, leaving approximately \$92.8 million available for additional repurchases under the program.



Table of Contents

From April 1, 2016 through April 27, 2016, we made new investment commitments of approximately \$123 million, of which \$123 million were funded. Of these new commitments, 69% were in second lien senior secured loans, 29% were in senior subordinated loans and 2% were in other equity securities. Of the approximately \$123 million of new investment commitments, 69% were floating rate, 29% were fixed rate and 2% were non-interest bearing. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities funded during the period at amortized cost was 11.5%. We may seek to sell all or a portion of these new investment commitments, although there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so.

From April 1, 2016 through April 27, 2016, we exited approximately \$335 million of investment commitments. Of these investment commitments, 61% were second lien senior secured loans, 29% were first lien senior secured loans, 7% were senior subordinated loans and 3% were other equity securities. Of the approximately \$335 million of exited investment commitments, 88% were floating rate, 9% were fixed rate and 3% were non-interest bearing. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost was 9.7%. On the approximately \$335 million of investment commitments exited from April 1, 2016 through April 27, 2016, we recognized total net realized gains of approximately \$23 million.

In addition, as of April 27, 2016, we had an investment backlog and pipeline of approximately \$260 million and \$210 million, respectively. Investment backlog includes transactions approved by our investment adviser's investment committee and/or for which a formal mandate, letter of intent or a signed commitment have been issued, and therefore we believe are likely to close. Investment pipeline includes transactions where due diligence and analysis are in process, but no formal mandate, letter of intent or signed commitment have been issued. The consummation of any of the investments in this backlog and pipeline depends upon, among other things, one or more of the following: satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation of the prospective portfolio company, our acceptance of the terms and structure of such investment and the execution and delivery of satisfactory transaction documentation. In addition, we may sell all or a portion of these investments and certain of these investments may result in the repayment of existing investments. We cannot assure you that we will make any of these investments or that we will sell all or any portion of these investments.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016, which describes our critical accounting policies and recently issued accounting pronouncements not yet required to be adopted by us.

Table of Contents**Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and the valuations of our investment portfolio.

***Interest Rate Risk***

Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in our earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. Because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income is affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

As of March 31, 2016, 80% of the investments at fair value in our portfolio bore interest at variable rates, 10% bore interest at fixed rates, 9% were non-interest earning and 1% were on non-accrual status. Additionally, for the variable rate investments, 73% of these investments contained interest rate floors (representing 59% of total investments at fair value). Also, as of March 31, 2016, all the loans made through the SSLP contained interest rate floors. The Facilities all bear interest at variable rates with no interest rate floors, while the SBA Debentures, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes bear interest at fixed rates.

We regularly measure our exposure to interest rate risk. We assess interest rate risk and manage our interest rate exposure on an ongoing basis by comparing our interest rate sensitive assets to our interest rate sensitive liabilities. Based on that review, we determine whether or not any hedging transactions are necessary to mitigate exposure to changes in interest rates.

While hedging activities may mitigate our exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, certain hedging transactions that we may enter into in the future, such as interest rate swap agreements, may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio investments. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively hedge our interest rate risk.

Based on our March 31, 2016, balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in millions) Basis Point Change	Interest Income	Interest Expense	Net Income(1)
Up 300 basis points	\$ 189.3	\$ 39.1	\$ 150.2
Up 200 basis points	\$ 114.8	\$ 26.0	\$ 88.8
Up 100 basis points	\$ 40.3	\$ 12.9	\$ 27.4
Down 100 basis points	\$ 11.5	\$ (6.0)	\$ 17.5
Down 200 basis points	\$ 11.4	\$ (6.0)	\$ 17.4
Down 300 basis points	\$ 11.4	\$ (6.0)	\$ 17.4

(1) Excludes the impact of income based fees. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the income based fees.

Based on our December 31, 2015, balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:



Table of Contents

(in millions) Basis Point Change	Interest Income	Interest Expense	Net Income(1)
Up 300 basis points	\$ 177.0	\$ 26.6	\$ 150.4
Up 200 basis points	\$ 105.4	\$ 17.9	\$ 87.5
Up 100 basis points	\$ 33.9	\$ 9.1	\$ 24.8
Down 100 basis points	\$ 14.2	\$ (3.4)	\$ 17.6
Down 200 basis points	\$ 14.0	\$ (3.4)	\$ 17.4
Down 300 basis points	\$ 14.0	\$ (3.4)	\$ 17.4

(1) Excludes the impact of income based fees. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2016 for more information on the income based fees.

**Item 4. Controls and Procedures**

As of the end of the period covered by this report, the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based on that evaluation, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our current disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting them of material information relating to the Company that is required to be disclosed by us in the reports it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the three months ended March 31, 2016 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**PART II OTHER INFORMATION****Item 1. Legal Proceedings**

We are party to certain lawsuits in the normal course of business. In addition, Allied Capital was involved in various legal proceedings that we assumed in connection with the Allied Acquisition. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on us in connection with our activities or the activities of our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these legal proceedings will materially affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

On May 20, 2013, we were named as one of several defendants in an action (the "Action") filed in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (the "Pennsylvania Court") by the bankruptcy trustee of DSI Renal Holdings LLC and two related companies. On March 17, 2014, the Action was transferred to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the "Delaware Court") pursuant to a motion filed by the defendants and granted by the Pennsylvania Court. On May 6, 2014, the Delaware Court referred the Action to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. The complaint in the Action alleges, among other things, that each of the named

## Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

defendants participated in a purported fraudulent transfer involving the restructuring of a subsidiary of DSI Renal Holdings LLC. Among other things, the complaint seeks, jointly and severally from all defendants, (1) damages of approximately \$425 million, of which the complaint states our individual share is approximately \$117 million, and (2) punitive damages. We are currently unable to assess with any certainty whether we may have any exposure in the Action. We believe the plaintiff's claims are without merit and intend to vigorously defend ourselves in the Action.

Table of Contents**Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the risk factors described in Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. The risks described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K are not the only risks facing us. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

**Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.***Dividend Reinvestment Plan*

We did not sell any equity securities during the period covered in this report that were not registered under the Securities Act of 1933.

During three months ended March 31, 2016, as a part of our dividend reinvestment plan for our common stockholders, we purchased 453,216 shares of our common stock for an average price per share of \$14.28 in the open market in order to satisfy the reinvestment portion of our dividends. The following chart outlines such purchases of our common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2016.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
January 1, 2016 through January 31, 2016	453,216	\$ 14.28		
February 1, 2016 through February 29, 2016				
March 1, 2016 through March 31, 2016				
Total	453,216	\$ 14.28		

*Stock Repurchase Program*

In September 2015, our board of directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing us to repurchase up to \$100 million in the aggregate of our outstanding common stock in the open market at certain thresholds below its net asset value per share, in accordance with the guidelines specified in Rule 10b-18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The timing, manner, price and amount of any share repurchases will be determined by us, in our discretion, based upon the evaluation of economic and market conditions, stock price, applicable legal and regulatory requirements and other factors. The program will be in effect until September 30, 2016, unless extended or until the approved dollar amount has been used to repurchase shares. The program does not require us to repurchase any specific number of shares and it cannot assure stockholders that any shares will be repurchased under the program. The program may be suspended, extended, modified or discontinued at any

time.

In connection with our stock repurchase program, in March 2016, we entered into a Rule 10b5-1 plan to repurchase shares of our common stock in accordance with certain parameters set forth in such plan. We expect that the Rule 10b5-1 plan will be in effect until May 6, 2016, or until the approved dollar amount in the Rule 10b5-1 plan has been used to repurchase shares.

Table of Contents

Repurchases of our common stock under our stock repurchase program were as follows:

(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data) Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share (1)	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
January 1, 2016 through January 31, 2016				\$ 98,315
February 1, 2016 through February 29, 2016				\$ 98,315
March 1, 2016 through March 31, 2016	393,056	\$ 13.94	393,056	\$ 92,837
Total	393,056	\$ 13.94	393,056	

---

(1) Amount includes commissions paid.

**Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities.**

Not applicable.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

**Item 5. Other Information.**

None.

**Item 6. Exhibits.**

**EXHIBIT INDEX**

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Number	Description
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement, as amended(1)
3.2	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws, as amended(2)
31.1	Certification by Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
31.2	Certification by Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
32.1	Certification by Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*

---

\* Filed herewith

(1) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 10-K (File No. 814-00663) for the year ended December 31, 2015, filed on February 24, 2016.

(2) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q (File No. 814-00663) for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, filed on August 5, 2010.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

**ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Date: May 4, 2016

By

/s/ R. Kipp deVeer  
R. Kipp deVeer

Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 4, 2016

By

/s/ Penni F. Roll  
Penni F. Roll

Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 4, 2016

By

/s/ Scott C. Lem  
Scott C. Lem

Chief Accounting Officer, Vice President and  
Treasurer